

This Preliminary Official Statement and the information contained herein are subject to completion or amendment. These securities may not be sold nor may offers to buy be accepted prior to the time the Official Statement is delivered in final form. Under no circumstances shall this Preliminary Official Statement constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of these securities in any jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such jurisdiction.

## PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT DATED JUNE 3, 2015

NEW ISSUE-FULL BOOK-ENTRY

RATINGS:  
Standard & Poor's: "AA-"  
(See "RATINGS" herein)

*In the opinion of Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, Special Counsel, subject to certain qualifications described herein, under existing statutes, regulations, rules and court decisions, and assuming certain representations and compliance with certain covenants and requirements described herein, the interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes and is not an item of tax preference for purposes of the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals and corporations, although for the purpose of computing the alternative minimum tax imposed on certain corporations, such interest is taken into account in determining certain income and earnings. In the further opinion of Special Counsel, such interest is exempt from California personal income taxes. See "TAX MATTERS" herein.*

**\$21,000,000**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND**  
**WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2015

Due: As shown below

The Notes are issued only as fully registered Notes in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof. The Notes will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), New York, New York. Purchases of beneficial interests in the Notes will be made in book-entry form only. Purchasers of beneficial interests will not receive certificates representing their interests in the Notes. So long as Cede & Co. is the owner of the Notes, as nominee of DTC, references herein to the Owners shall mean Cede & Co., as aforesaid, and shall not mean the Beneficial Owners (as described herein) of the Notes. Payments of principal, redemption price and interest will be made directly by the Fiscal Agent to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., so long as DTC or Cede & Co. is the registered Owner. Disbursement of such payments to the DTC Participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners is the responsibility of the DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants, as defined and more fully described herein. See "THE NOTES — Book-Entry-Only System" herein.

Interest on the Notes is payable on September 1, 2015 and semiannually thereafter on March 1 and September 1 of each year (each, an "Interest Payment Date"). Principal of the Notes will be payable at maturity upon presentation by the registered owner or his or her duly authorized representative, at the corporate trust office in Los Angeles, California, of U.S. Bank National Association, as fiscal agent (the "Fiscal Agent"). Interest on the Notes is payable by check or draft mailed to the registered owners thereof as of the fifteenth day of the month preceding the Interest Payment Date (a "Record Date") or upon the written request delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the applicable Record Date of an owner of Notes (an "Owner") of at least \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Notes by wire transfer in immediately available funds to an account in the continental United States designated by such Owner.

The Notes will mature on September 1 of each of the years and in the amounts, and will bear interest at the rates, as set forth in the following schedule:

---

**MATURITY SCHEDULE**  
See Inside Cover

---

**The Notes are not subject to optional redemption prior to maturity. See "THE NOTES – Redemption" herein.**

The Notes, in accordance with California law, are general obligations of Zone 4 ("Zone 4") of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the "District"), and the interest on and principal of the Notes are payable from the revenues and taxes relating to Zone 4 ("Zone 4 Revenues"), unless paid from other available funds of the District. The Notes are further secured by a specific pledge of and first lien on the Zone 4 Revenues as the Zone 4 Revenues are received, except that any Zone 4 Revenues not needed for debt service on the Notes in any fiscal year will be available to the District for any lawful purpose. The District estimates that the current level of Zone 4 Revenues will be sufficient to meet payments on the Notes. The District will provide for the levy and collection of Zone 4 Revenues in accordance with the District Act (as defined herein). However, the District has no power to levy additional ad valorem property taxes to make payments on the Notes. See "THE NOTES – Security for Payment of the Notes" herein.

The Notes will be offered when, as and if issued and received by the Underwriter, subject to the approval of legality by Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, Special Counsel. Certain other legal matters will be passed upon for the District by the Office of County Counsel, County of Riverside, California. Best Best & Krieger LLP will act as Disclosure Counsel. Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation, will act as Underwriter's Counsel. The Notes, in definitive form will be available for delivery to DTC in New York, New York on or about \_\_\_\_\_, 2015.

**STIFEL**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 2015.

**\$21,000,000**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND**  
**WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes**

**MATURITY SCHEDULE**

(Base CUSIP<sup>†</sup>: \_\_\_\_\_)

<b><u>Maturity</u></b> <b><u>Date</u></b> <b><u>(September 1)</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b> <b><u>Amount</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b> <b><u>Rate</u></b>	<b><u>Yield</u></b>	<b><u>Price</u></b>	<b><u>CUSIP<sup>†</sup></u></b>
---	---	--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------

---

<sup>†</sup> CUSIP® is a registered trademark of the American Bankers Association. CUSIP Global Services (CGS) is managed on behalf of American Bankers Association by S&P Capital IQ. Copyright© 2015 CUSIP Global Services. All rights reserved. This data is not intended to create a database and does not serve in any way a substitute for the CUSIP Service Bureau. CUSIP® numbers are provided for convenience of reference only. The District and the Underwriters do not take any responsibility for the accuracy of the CUSIP® numbers.

## GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT

No dealer, broker, salesperson or other person has been authorized by the District to give any information or to make any representations in connection with the offer or sale of the Notes other than as contained in this Official Statement, and if given or made, such other information or representations must not be relied upon as having been authorized by any of the foregoing. This Official Statement does not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor shall there be any sale of the Notes by any person, in any jurisdiction where such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful.

The information set forth herein has been obtained from sources that are believed to be reliable, but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness, and is not to be construed as a representation, by the District. Neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder will, under any circumstances, create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District since the date hereof. The information and expressions of opinion stated herein are subject to change without notice.

Certain statements included or incorporated by reference in this Official Statement constitute “forward-looking” statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, Section 21E of the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and Section 27A of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended. Such statements are generally identifiable by the words “expects,” “forecasts,” “projects,” “intends,” “anticipates,” “estimates,” “assumes” and analogous expressions. The achievement of certain results or other expectations contained in such forward-looking statements are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those that have been projected. No assurance is given that actual results will meet the forecasts of the District in any way, regardless of the optimism communicated in the information, and such statements speak only as of the date of this Official Statement. The District disclaim any obligation or undertaking to release publicly any updates or revisions to any forward-looking statement contained herein to reflect any changes in the expectations of the District with regard thereto or any change in events, conditions or circumstances on which any such statement is based.

All summaries of the Resolution (as defined herein) and of statutes and other documents referred to herein do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive and are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such statute and document. This Official Statement, including any amendment or supplement hereto, is intended to be deposited with one or more depositories. This Official Statement does not constitute a contract between any Owner of a Note and the District.

The issuance and sale of the Notes have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, both as amended, in reliance upon exemptions provided thereunder by Sections 3(a)(2) and 3(a)(12), respectively, for the issuance and sale of municipal securities.

The Underwriter has provided the following sentence for inclusion in this Official Statement: The Underwriter has reviewed the information in this Official Statement in accordance with, and as part of, its responsibilities to investors under the federal securities laws as applied to the facts and circumstances of this transaction, but the Underwriter does not guarantee the accuracy or completeness of such information.

IN CONNECTION WITH THIS OFFERING, THE UNDERWRITER MAY OVERALLOT OR AFFECT TRANSACTIONS WHICH STABILIZE OR MAINTAIN THE MARKET PRICE OF THE NOTES AT A LEVEL ABOVE THAT WHICH MIGHT OTHERWISE PREVAIL IN THE OPEN MARKET. SUCH STABILIZING, IF COMMENCED, MAY BE DISCONTINUED AT ANY TIME.

**(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**Riverside County, California**

**DISTRICT BOARD**

Kevin Jeffries, District 1  
John F. Tavaglione, District 2  
Chuck Washington, District 3  
John J. Benoit, District 4  
Marion Ashley, District 5

**DISTRICT OFFICIALS**

Warren D. "Dusty" Williams  
General Manager-Chief Engineer

Jason Uhley  
Assistant Chief Engineer

Jeanine Rey  
Finance

Mark Wills  
Planning

Robert Cullen  
Design & Construction

Zully Smith  
Operations & Maintenance

Jim McNeil  
Survey & Mapping

Stuart McKibbin  
Regulatory

Leticia Villela  
Information & Technology

**DISTRICT COUNSEL**

Office of County Counsel  
County of Riverside

**SPECIAL COUNSEL**

Best Best & Krieger LLP  
Riverside, California

**FINANCIAL ADVISOR TO THE DISTRICT**

Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates  
Irvine, California

**FISCAL AGENT**

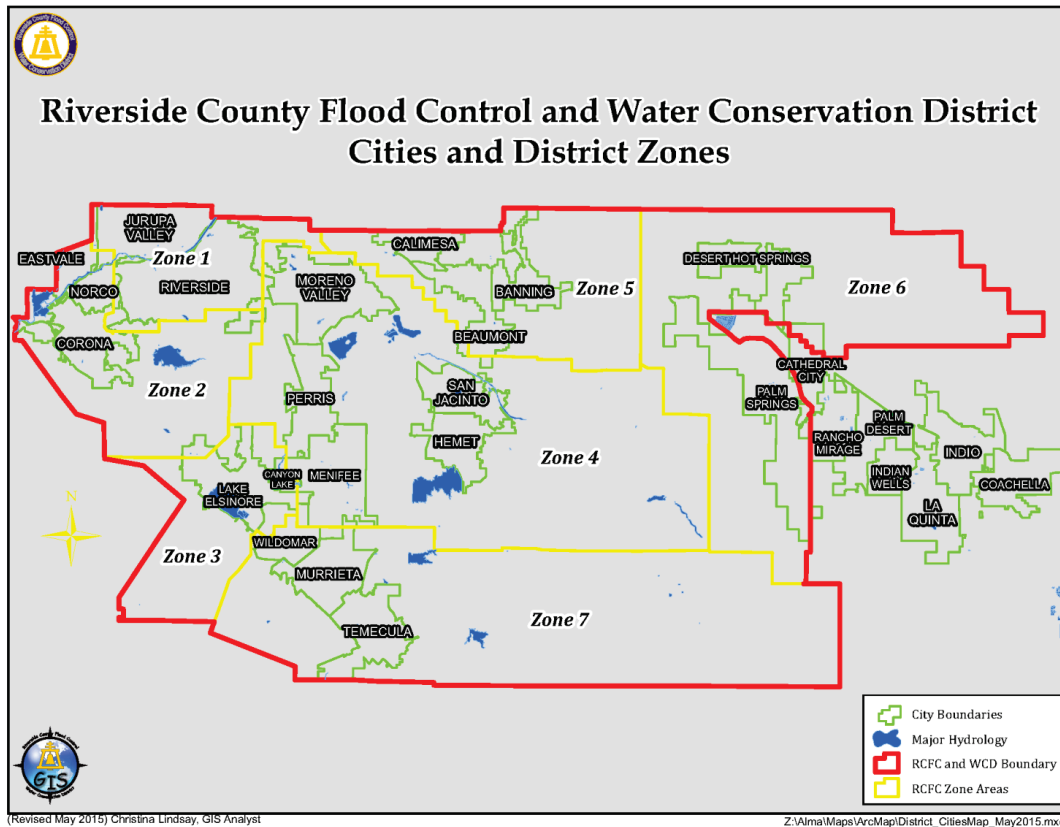
U.S. Bank National Association  
Los Angeles, California

## VICINITY MAP

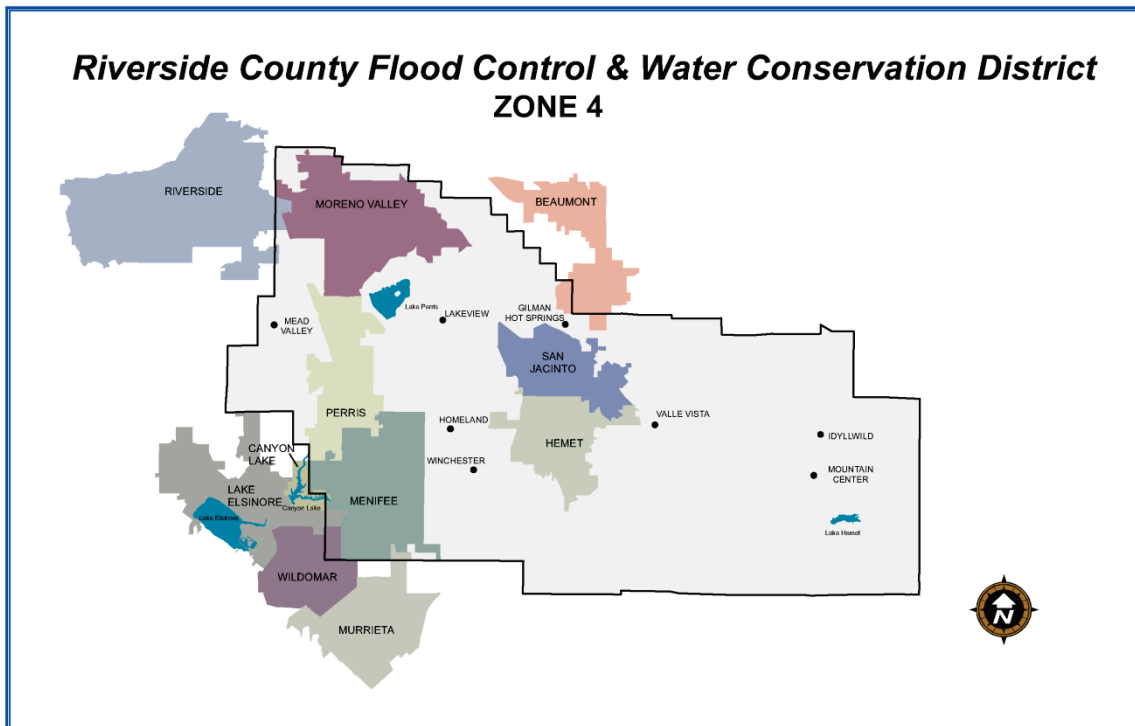
Location of Riverside County within the State of California



Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Zone Boundaries within Riverside County



Zone 4



**(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION.....	1	Reduction in Taxable Value .....	28
General .....	1	Risks of Real Estate Secured Investments	
Purpose .....	1	Generally .....	28
Security .....	1	Reduction in Inflationary Rate and Changes in	
The District and Zone 4.....	2	Legislation.....	29
Professionals Involved in the Offering.....	2	Bankruptcy of Landowners .....	29
Summaries of Documents .....	2	Earthquake .....	29
Continuing Disclosure.....	2	Levy and Collection of Taxes .....	29
Other Information.....	3	Estimated Revenues .....	29
THE NOTES .....	4	Hazardous Substances .....	29
Authorization of Notes .....	4	Direct and Overlapping Indebtedness .....	30
Term of Notes .....	4	Future Legislation and Initiatives.....	30
Maturities and Interest.....	4	Economic Risks.....	30
Transfer or Exchange .....	5	Investment Risk.....	30
Mutilated, Lost, Destroyed or Stolen Notes .....	5	Secondary Market .....	30
Redemption .....	5	Bankruptcy .....	31
Security for Payment of Notes .....	5	Loss of Tax Exemption .....	31
Permitted Investments .....	6	LIMITATIONS ON TAX REVENUES.....	32
Payment of the Notes .....	6	Property Tax Limitations - Article XIII A.....	32
Debt Service Schedule .....	6	Implementing Legislation.....	33
Covenants of the District.....	7	Unitary Property.....	33
The Fiscal Agent .....	8	Tax Collection Fees.....	34
Amendment of the Resolution.....	8	Future Initiatives .....	34
Defeasance .....	8	TAX MATTERS .....	34
ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF		FINANCIAL ADVISOR.....	35
FUNDS.....	9	FINANCIAL INTERESTS .....	35
THE PROJECT .....	10	RATINGS .....	35
General .....	10	UNDERWRITING.....	35
Project Funding .....	10	NO LITIGATION .....	36
THE DISTRICT .....	11	LEGAL MATTERS .....	36
Background .....	11	CONTINUING DISCLOSURE .....	36
Organization .....	11	MISCELLANEOUS.....	36
General Information .....	12		
Staff .....	12	APPENDIX A - INFORMATION REGARDING THE	
Zones.....	13	COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE.....	A-1
Projects.....	13	APPENDIX B - AUDITED FINANCIAL	
Future Projects .....	14	STATEMENTS OF THE RIVERSIDE COUNTY	
Financial Management .....	14	FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER	
Teeter Plan .....	15	CONSERVATION DISTRICT .....	B-1
Revenues and Expenditures.....	17	APPENDIX C - FORM OF CONTINUING	
Self-Insurance Program.....	18	DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE .....	C-1
Retirement Plan .....	18	APPENDIX D - FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL	
Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.....	19	COUNSEL.....	D-1
ZONE 4 .....	22	APPENDIX E - DTC AND THE BOOK ENTRY	
General .....	22	SYSTEM .....	E-1
Assessed Valuations .....	22	APPENDIX F - COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE	
Assessed Valuations by Land Use.....	23	INVESTMENT POOL .....	F-1
Pass-Through Agreements .....	23		
Revenue Analysis.....	24		
2014-15 Zone 4 Revenues Compared to Debt			
Service.....	25		
Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded			
Debt.....	26		
Largest Taxpayers .....	27		
OWNERS' RISKS .....	28		
The Notes Generally.....	28		
Limited Special Obligations.....	28		

**(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**

## OFFICIAL STATEMENT

**\$21,000,000**

### **RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes**

#### INTRODUCTION

This Introduction does not purport to describe in detail all pertinent matters relating to the Notes, the Project, the District or Zone 4. The offering of the Notes to potential investors is made only by means of the entire Official Statement including the cover page and Appendices. Capitalized terms used and not defined in this Introduction shall have meanings assigned to them elsewhere in this Official Statement.

#### **General**

The purpose of this Official Statement which includes the cover page hereof and the Appendices hereto (the “Official Statement”) is to provide certain information concerning the issuance and sale of \$21,000,000 aggregate principal amount of Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes (the “Notes”) to be issued by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the “District”). The District was established by an act of the California legislature in 1945 and operates under provisions of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation Act, Appendix Section 48-1 *et seq.* of the Water Code of the State of California (the “District Act”). The Board of Supervisors of Riverside County serves *ex officio* as the governing board of the District (the “Board”).

#### **Purpose**

Proceeds of the Notes are to be used to fund certain flood control facilities to be located in Zone 4 of the District, including but not limited to construction of the Romoland MDP Line A, Stage 4 for Zone 4 and certain expenses incidental thereto (the “Project”), as more fully described under the caption “THE PROJECT” herein and certain expenses incidental thereto.

The Notes will be registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, New York. Purchases of beneficial interests in the Notes will be made in book-entry form only. Purchasers of beneficial interests will not receive certificates representing their interests in the Notes. So long as Cede & Co. is the owner of the Notes, as nominee of DTC, references herein to the Owners shall mean Cede & Co., as aforesaid, and shall not mean the beneficial owners of the Notes. Payments of principal, redemption price and interest will be made directly by the Fiscal Agent to DTC or its nominee, Cede & Co., so long as DTC or Cede & Co. is the registered owner. Disbursement of such payments to the DTC Participants is the responsibility of DTC and disbursement of such payments to the beneficial owners is the responsibility of the DTC Participants and the Indirect Participants, as defined and more fully described herein. See “THE NOTES – Book-Entry-Only System” herein.

#### **Security**

The principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes are payable from the revenues and taxes of Zone 4 (“Zone 4 Revenues”). The Notes are further secured by a first lien and specific pledge of the Zone 4 Revenues as the Zone 4 Revenues are received, except that any Zone 4 Revenues not needed for debt service on the Notes in any fiscal year will be available to the District for any lawful purpose. The District estimates that the current level of Zone 4 Revenues will be sufficient to meet payments on the Notes.

## **The District and Zone 4**

The District extends from the western boundaries of Riverside County (the “County”) eastward to include the mountainous watershed areas of the Whitewater River and the City of Palm Springs and westward to the City of Riverside, the County seat, and surrounding unincorporated metropolitan area. The District covers an estimated 2,700 square miles and includes approximately twelve acres of San Bernardino County and approximately three acres of Orange County. Zone 4 of the District (“Zone 4”) is an irregularly shaped zone centrally located within the District boundaries and includes the cities of Hemet, Menifee, Moreno Valley, Perris and San Jacinto, and a portion of the cities of Beaumont, Canyon Lake, Lake Elsinore, Murrieta, Riverside and Wildomar, and the unincorporated area of the County. Zone 4 has an estimated population of 571,868 and an assessed valuation of taxable property of \$39,384,273,608.00 as of June 30, 2015. Excluding the Notes, Zone 4 has no outstanding direct debt and the ratio of total gross overlapping debt to assessed valuation is 3.11% for Zone 4. For a more detailed description of the District and Zone 4, see the caption “THE DISTRICT” herein. See “VICINITY MAP” herein.

## **Professionals Involved in the Offering**

U.S. Bank National Association, will act as Fiscal Agent with respect to the Notes.

Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates, Irvine, California is providing financial advisory services to the District.

All proceedings in connection with the issuance of the Notes are subject to the approval of Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, Special Counsel and Disclosure Counsel. Certain legal matters will be passed on for the District by the Office of the County Counsel, County of Riverside. Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation will pass upon certain matters for the Underwriter. The fees and expenses of the Financial Advisor, Special Counsel, Disclosure Counsel and Underwriter’s Counsel are contingent upon the sale and delivery of the Notes.

Best Best & Krieger LLP, Jones Hall, A Professional Law Corporation, and Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates will receive compensation contingent upon issuance of the Notes. Best Best & Krieger LLP represents the Underwriter in connection with financings unrelated to the Notes.

## **Summaries of Documents**

There follows in this Official Statement descriptions of the Notes, the Resolution, the District, Zone 4, the Water Code and various agreements. The descriptions and summaries of documents herein do not purport to be comprehensive or definitive, and reference is made to each such document for the complete details of all terms and conditions. All statements herein are qualified in their entirety by reference to each such document and, with respect to certain rights and remedies, to laws and principles of equity relating to or affecting creditors’ rights generally. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Resolution. Copies of the Resolution are available for inspection during business hours at the corporate trust office of the District in Riverside, California.

## **Continuing Disclosure**

With respect to continuing disclosure, the District will prepare and provide annual updates of the information contained in the tables included in this Official Statement with respect to property tax revenues, collections, any material delinquencies, principal taxpayers, and notices of enumerated events and all other remaining annual information required under the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. The District will act as Dissemination Agent and will file the annual reports and notices with the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (the “MSRB”) through its Electronic Municipal Market Access system (“EMMA”). See the caption “CONTINUING DISCLOSURE” and “APPENDIX C - FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE.”

In 1992, the District issued the Zone 3 Elsinore Valley Benefit District Bonds for the construction of flood control facilities identified within the Benefit District of Zone 3. The debt will be fully paid in September 2017, and is not subject to the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board (MSRB) Continuing Disclosure requirements since the Bonds were issued prior to July 1995.

**Other Information**

This Official Statement speaks only as of its date, as set forth on the cover hereof, and the information and expressions of opinion herein are subject to change without notice, and neither the delivery of this Official Statement nor any sale made hereunder shall under any circumstances create any implication that there has been no change in the affairs of the District since the date hereof.

## THE NOTES

### Authorization of Notes

The Notes in the aggregate principal amount of twenty-one million dollars (\$21,000,000) are authorized to be issued by the District under and subject to the terms of the District Act and Resolution No. F2015-29 adopted by the Board on June 2, 2015 (the “Resolution”). The Resolution constitutes a continuing agreement with the owners of all of the Notes to secure the full and final payment of principal and interest on all Notes, subject to the covenants, agreements, provisions and conditions of the Resolution.

The Notes are designated the “Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes.”

### Term of Notes

The Notes are to be issued as fully registered Notes, without coupons, in book-entry only form as described below under “Book-Entry-Only System,” in the denomination of \$5,000 or any integral multiple thereof; provided that no Note shall have principal maturing on more than one maturity date. The Notes shall be lettered and numbered as the Fiscal Agent shall prescribe.

The Notes shall be dated \_\_\_\_\_\*, 2015, and shall mature in the years and in the amounts specified on the cover of this Official Statement.

### Maturities and Interest

The Notes shall bear interest (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months) at the rates specified on the cover of this Official Statement.

Interest on the Notes is payable semiannually on each March 1 and September 1, commencing September 1, 2015 (each an “Interest Payment Date”).

Each Note shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date next preceding the date of authentication thereof unless it is authenticated as of a day during the period from the 15th day of the month next preceding any Interest Payment Date (the “Record Date”) to the Interest Payment Date, inclusive, in which event it shall bear interest from such Interest Payment Date, or unless it is authenticated on or before August 15, 2015, in which event it shall bear interest from \_\_\_\_\_\*, 2015; provided, however, that if, at the time of authentication of any Note, interest is in default on outstanding Notes, such Note shall bear interest from the Interest Payment Date to which interest has previously been paid or made available for payment on the outstanding Notes.

Interest on the Notes (including the final interest payment upon maturity) is payable by check or draft of the Fiscal Agent mailed to the owner thereof at such owner’s address as it appears on the registration books maintained by the Fiscal Agent on the Record Date or upon the written request delivered to the Fiscal Agent by the applicable Record Date of an Owner of at least \$1,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Notes by wire transfer in immediately available funds to an account in the continental United States designated by such Owner. Principal of the Notes is payable in lawful money of the United States of America upon presentation and surrender of the Notes at the corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent in Los Angeles, California.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, while the Notes are held in the book-entry only system of DTC, all such payments of principal, interest and premium, if any, will be made to Cede & Co. as the registered owner of the Notes, for subsequent disbursement to Participants and beneficial owners. See “APPENDIX E – DTC AND THE BOOK-ENTRY SYSTEM.”

---

\* Preliminary, subject to change.

## **Transfer or Exchange**

Any Note, in accordance with its terms, may be transferred, upon the registration books required to be kept pursuant to the provisions of the Resolution, by the person in whose name it is registered, in person or by his or her duly authorized attorney, upon surrender of such Note for cancellation at the corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer in a form approved by the Fiscal Agent. The Fiscal Agent shall require the payment by the owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer. Whenever any Note or Notes shall be surrendered for transfer, the District shall execute, and the Fiscal Agent shall authenticate and deliver, a new Note or Notes, for like aggregate principal amount and interest rate. Notes may be exchanged at the corporate trust office of the Fiscal Agent for a like aggregate principal amount of Notes of authorized denominations and of the same maturity and interest rate. The Fiscal Agent shall require the payment by the owner requesting such exchange of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange.

No transfer or exchange of Notes shall be required to be made by the Fiscal Agent during the period from a Record Date next preceding Interest Payment Date to and including such Interest Payment Date.

## **Mutilated, Lost, Destroyed or Stolen Notes**

If any Note is mutilated, lost, destroyed, or stolen, the District may execute, and the Fiscal Agent may authenticate and deliver, a new Note in replacement thereof in the same aggregate principal amount and of the same maturity. Mutilated Notes must be surrendered to the Fiscal Agent. In the case of a lost, destroyed or stolen note, the District and the Fiscal Agent may require satisfactory evidence of the loss, theft or destruction of the Notes and indemnification prior to authenticating and delivery of a new Note. The District and Fiscal Agent may charge the owners of mutilated, lost destroyed or stolen Notes for their reasonable fees and expenses in connection with the replacing of such Notes.

## **Redemption**

The Notes are not subject to optional redemption prior to maturity.

## **Security for Payment of Notes**

Principal and interest on the Notes shall be payable from revenues and taxes relating to Zone 4 of the District (the "Zone 4 Revenues"), unless paid from other funds of the District, and provision shall be made for the levy and collection of such Zone 4 Revenues in the manner provided by Section 48-9(11) and Sections 48-14, 48-14.1 and 48-14.2 of the District Act and all other applicable law and for payment out of the Debt Service Fund of the District. In addition, as further security for the Notes, the District has pledged, and granted a first lien on, the Zone 4 Revenues as such Zone 4 Revenues are received, provided, however, that any Zone 4 Revenues not needed for debt service on the Notes in any fiscal year shall be available to the District for any lawful purpose. **THE DISTRICT HAS NO POWER TO LEVY ADDITIONAL AD VALOREM PROPERTY TAXES TO MAKE PAYMENTS ON THE NOTES.**

The Riverside County Auditor-Controller, on behalf of the District, has levied annually separate *ad valorem* taxes on all taxable property in Zone 4 to pay costs and expenses of the District in Zone 4 and to carry out the purposes of the District Act. The District participates in the County's Teeter Plan which is more completely described herein under, "THE DISTRICT – Teeter Plan."

In fiscal year 2013-14, the District received approximately \$11.06 million of basic *ad valorem* real property taxes, from taxable property in Zone 4, net of delinquencies (see "THE DISTRICT - Teeter Plan" herein). For the fiscal year 2014-15, the District is projecting to receive approximately \$11.72 million of basic *ad valorem* real property taxes, from taxable property in Zone 4, net of delinquencies; and for the fiscal budget year 2015-16, the District is projecting to receive approximately \$12.42 million of basic *ad valorem* real property taxes, from taxable property in Zone 4, net of delinquencies.

**Permitted Investments**

The District shall invest moneys deposited in the funds and accounts established under the Resolution, as investments permitted under Section 53601 of the California Government Code. Such Permitted Investments shall not mature later than the date such funds are needed. Any income therefrom or interest or gain thereon shall accrue to and be deposited in the fund or account from which such moneys were invested. In addition, the District generally deposits its money in the Riverside County Pooled Investment Fund. The County of Riverside Treasurer’s Statement of Investment Policy, dated December 2, 2014, the Office of the Treasurer-Tax Collector of the County of Riverside Monthly Disclosure Report on Investment Portfolio, dated March 31, 2015, and County of Riverside Investment Holdings Position Reports as of February 2015 are attached hereto as Appendix F.

**Payment of the Notes**

The District has established a special fund, the “Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes Debt Service Fund” (the “Debt Service Fund”), for the payment of the principal of the Notes and the interest thereon. No fewer than five business days prior to each Interest Payment Date, the District shall deposit into the Debt Service Fund, from any authorized source, an amount which, together with the amounts then on deposit in the Debt Service Fund, at least equals the aggregate amount of principal of and interest on the Notes coming due and payable on the next Interest Payment Date. All moneys in the Debt Service Fund may only be used and withdrawn by the District for the purpose of paying the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes as they shall become due and payable.

The District Act does not permit the issuance of additional debt in Zone 4 payable from the same source of funds.

**Debt Service Schedule**

Table 1 represents the annual debt service requirements for the \$21,000,000 principal amount of the Notes.

**TABLE 1  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ZONE 4 2015 NEGOTIABLE PROMISSORY NOTES  
ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE**

<b><u>Payment Date</u></b> <b><u>(September 1)</u></b>	<b><u>Principal</u></b>	<b><u>Interest</u></b>	<b><u>Total</u></b>
---	-------------------------	------------------------	---------------------



## **Covenants of the District**

***Purchase and Payment of Notes.*** The District will punctually pay, or cause to be paid, the principal of and interest on the Notes, in strict conformity with the terms of the Notes and the Resolution, and it will faithfully observe and perform all of the conditions, covenants and requirements of the Resolution.

***Completion of Project.*** The District will diligently pursue to completion the design, construction and acquisition of the Project and will continue to completion, with all practicable dispatch, the Project and the Project will be accomplished and completed in a sound and economical manner and in conformity with relevant law.

***No Change of Note Term.*** To prevent any accumulation of claims for interest after maturity, the District will not, directly or indirectly, extend or consent to the extension of the time for the payment of any claim for interest on any of the Notes and will not, directly or indirectly, approve any such arrangement by purchasing or funding said claims for interest or in any other manner.

***Availability of Records.*** The District will keep, or cause to be kept, proper books, records and accounts, separate from all other records and accounts of the District in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the financial affairs of the District. The books, records and accounts with respect to Zone 4 shall, upon reasonable written request, be made available during business hours for inspection by the Fiscal Agent and the owners of not less than ten percent (10%) of the principal amount of the Notes then outstanding, or their representatives authorized in writing.

***Protect Security of Notes.*** The District will preserve and protect the security of the Notes and the rights of the Note owners and will warrant and defend their rights against all claims and demands of all person. From and after the sale and delivery of any of the Notes by the District, the Notes shall be incontestable by the District.

***Notes Not in Excess of Debt Limitations.*** The District covenants that (1) the aggregate amount of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in Zone 4, as evidenced by the official records maintained by the County of Riverside, equals at least \$1,050,000,000, and (2) the aggregate principal amount of the Notes, together with the outstanding principal balance of all other obligations of Zone 4 issued under Section 48-14.2 of the District Act does not exceed the lesser of \$21,000,000 or 2% of the assessed valuation of the taxable property in Zone 4.

The District covenants that the principal amount of the Notes issued pursuant to Section 48-14.2 of the Water Code Appendix, together with any other notes of Zone 4, does not exceed the lesser of \$21,000,000 or 2% of the amount of the assessed valuation of the taxable property within the District as shown on the last assessment roll.

***Further Assurances.*** The District will adopt, make, execute and deliver any and all such further resolutions, instruments and assurances as may be reasonably necessary or proper to carry out the intention or to facilitate the performance of the Resolution, and for the better assuring and confirming unto the owners of the Notes of the rights and benefits provided in the Resolution.

***Tax Covenants.*** (i) The District shall not take, nor permit nor suffer to be taken by the Fiscal Agent or otherwise, any action with respect to the proceeds of the Notes which if such action had been reasonably expected to have been taken, or had been deliberately and intentionally taken, on the date of issuance of the Notes would have caused the Notes to be "arbitrage Notes" within the meaning of Section 148(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and the regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Tax Code").

(ii) The District shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Notes to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Tax Code.

(iii) The District shall assure that not in excess of ten percent (10%) of the proceeds of the Notes are used for a private business use if such use would cause any of the Notes to become “private activity Notes” within the meaning of Section 141(a) of the Tax Code.

(iv) The District shall assure that not in excess of five percent (5%) of the net proceeds of the Notes are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan to persons other than state or local government units.

### **The Fiscal Agent**

U.S. Bank National Association, at its corporate trust office in Los Angeles, California, has been appointed Fiscal Agent for the Notes. The Fiscal Agent will perform such duties as are specifically set forth in the Resolution.

### **Amendment of the Resolution**

For any one or more of the following purposes and at any time or from time to time, the District may modify or amend the Resolution without the requirement of consent of the owners of the Notes:

(a) To add to the covenants and agreements of the District pursuant to the Resolution, other covenants and agreements to be observed by the District which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Resolution.

(b) To add to the limitations and restrictions in the Resolution, other limitations and restrictions to be observed by the District which are not contrary to or inconsistent with the Resolution as theretofore in effect;

(c) To confirm, as further assurance, any pledge under, and the subjection to any lien or pledge created or to be created by, the Resolution, of any moneys, securities or funds, or to establish any additional funds or accounts to be held under the Resolution;

(d) To cure any ambiguity, supply and omission, or cure or correct any defect or inconsistent provision in the Resolution, provided that the modification or amendment does not materially adversely affect the interests of the Owners of the Notes.

(e) To make such additions, deletions or modifications as may be necessary to assure exclusion from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation of interest on the Notes.

Any other modification or amendment of the Resolution and of the rights and obligations of the District and of the owners of the Notes, in any particular, may be made by the District with the written consent of the owners of a majority in aggregate principal amount of the Notes outstanding at the time such consent is given. No such modification or amendment shall permit a change in the terms of maturity of the principal of any outstanding Notes or of any interest payable thereon or a reduction in the principal amount thereof or in the rate of interest thereon, or shall reduce the percentage of Notes the consent of the owners of which is required to effect any such modification or amendment, or shall reduce the amount of moneys to be applied for the repayment of the Notes, without the consent of all the owners of the affected Notes, or shall change or modify any of the rights or obligations of any Fiscal Agent without its written assent thereto.

### **Defeasance**

Notes may be paid by the District in any of the following ways, provided that the District also pays or causes to be paid any other sums payable by the District pursuant to the Resolution:

(a) by paying or causing to be paid the principal of, premium, if any, and interest on all of the outstanding Notes, as and when the same become due and payable;

(b) by depositing, in trust, at or before maturity, money or noncallable federal securities in the necessary amount to pay all of the outstanding Notes when due; or

(c) by delivering to the Fiscal Agent, for cancellation by it, all of the outstanding Notes.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Resolution, any moneys held by the Fiscal Agent in trust for the payment of the principal of or interest on any Notes and remaining unclaimed for two (2) years after the principal of all of the Notes has become due and payable, if such moneys were so held at such date, or two (2) years after the date of deposit of such moneys if deposited after said date when all of the Notes became due and payable, shall, upon request of the District, be repaid to the District free from the trusts created by the Resolution, and all liability of the Fiscal Agent with respect to such moneys shall thereupon cease; provided, however, that before the repayment of such moneys to the District as aforesaid, the Fiscal Agent may (at the cost of the District) first mail to the owners of all Notes which have not been paid at the addresses shown on the registration books maintained by the Fiscal Agent a notice in such form as may be deemed appropriate by the Fiscal Agent, with respect to the Notes so payable and not presented and with respect to the provisions relating to the repayment to the District of the moneys held for the payment thereof.

### **ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**

Table 2 shows a summary of the estimated sources and uses of the proceeds to be received from the sale of the Notes. All of these costs are based upon estimates and the amounts shown below may differ from actual expenditures.

**TABLE 2 \***  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND**  
**WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**ZONE 4 2015 NEGOTIABLE PROMISSORY NOTES**  
**ESTIMATED SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS**

Sources:

Par Amount of Notes  
Plus Original Issue Premium  
TOTAL:

Uses:

Costs of Issuance<sup>(1)</sup>  
Project Fund  
TOTAL USES:

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Underwriter's Discount, legal fees, printing, rating agency fees and expenses, fees of the Financial Advisor, and other issuance costs of the Notes.

## THE PROJECT

### General

The Project entails almost eight miles of flood control facilities beginning at the upstream terminus of the Romoland Line A, Stage 3 project near the I-215 and ending at Juniper Flats Road. The Project consists of concrete lined open channels, Reinforced Concrete Boxes (RCBs), Reinforced Concrete Pipes (RCPs), and two detention basins. This system will serve as a backbone drainage system that would convey storm runoff from Juniper Flats, Homeland and Romoland areas. The project runs through the unincorporated parts of Riverside County, the City of Menifee and the City of Perris. The Project will be constructed in three (3) phases. Each construction phase will take about 18 months to construct and there is some overlap. Construction phases are tentatively planned as follows:

Phase I: Includes constructing Romoland MDP Line A Stages 4, 5 and 6 from upstream of I-215 to Briggs Road Basin, all of Romoland MDP Line A-2 Stage 1, Romoland MDP Line A-3 from Line A to the railroad line at Mathews Road and Briggs Road Basin. Construction began in March 2015 and is scheduled to be completed in late 2016. The construction cost of Phase I includes cost to relocate conflicting EMWD lines.

Phase II: Includes constructing Homeland MDP Line 1 from Briggs Road Basin up to Homeland MDP Juniper Flats Basin and the construction of Juniper Flats Basin. Construction is tentatively scheduled to begin in late 2015 and be completed in mid-2017.

Phase III: Includes constructing the remainder of Romoland MDP Line A-3 from Mathews Road to the end point near Valera Lane and Malone Avenue. Construction is tentatively scheduled to begin in mid-2016 and be completed in late 2017.

### Project Funding

The estimated cost of the Project, which includes construction, administration and contingencies, is approximately \$60,653,777. Funding for the Project will come from the proceeds of the Notes, from Zone 4 Revenues and from Zone 4 funds on hand. The following table sets forth the expected project funding:

**TABLE 3**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT, ZONE 4,**  
**HOMELAND MDP LINE A FUNDING ESTIMATE**

#### EXPENDITURES:

Construction Costs (includes administration and contingencies)	
Phase I	\$29,412,777
Phase II	\$22,641,000
Phase III	<u>\$ 8,600,000</u>
Total Expenditures:	\$60,653,777

The District expects Note proceeds of approximately \$23,000,000 to be available for the construction of the Project. The remaining costs will be funded with ongoing Zone 4 Revenues and fund balance on a pay-as-you-go basis.

## THE DISTRICT

### Background

In 1938 large areas of the County were devastated by uncontrolled storm water runoff. This catastrophic event as well as subsequent flooding and population growth resulted in the recognition of the need for flood control, drainage and water conservation facilities. Thus, in 1945, the State Legislature created the District.

The District extends from the western boundaries of the County eastward to include the mountainous watershed areas of the Whitewater River and the City of Palm Springs and westward to the City of Riverside, covering an estimated area of 2,700 square miles and includes approximately twelve acres of San Bernardino County and approximately three acres of Orange County. Due to vast differences in topography, climate and population within the District, there is great variation in the scope and magnitude of the problems encountered. Because of these differences and to assess taxes fairly, the District is divided into seven geographic zones. Each zone is a legal taxing entity and moneys raised in one zone must be spent in that zone and cannot be transferred to another. See “– Zones” below.

In California, cities and counties have joint responsibilities for flood control activities. It has been the practice in Riverside County that the District construct, operate and maintain all major flood control channels and large underground drains within the District’s geographical boundaries. In some cases, cities construct minor storm drains to service localized problems.

### Organization

The District is a special district created by the State Legislature in 1945. The five-member Board of Supervisors of Riverside County serves *ex officio* as the governing board of the District (the “Board”). The Board appoints three commissioners for each of the District’s seven zones, and, collectively, these commissioners, under the District Act, serve in an advisory capacity to the Board and General Manager-Chief Engineer in formulating District policies and programs.

District boundaries extend eastward from the western boundaries of the County to include the mountainous watershed areas of the Whitewater River and City of Palm Springs. The District itself encompasses more than 2,700 square miles or roughly the western 40% of the County. The topography of the District ranges from fertile valleys in the western portion of the County surrounded by the San Gabriel, San Bernardino and Santa Ana Coastal Mountain ranges, to the San Jacinto Mountains which separate the arid desert, Coachella Valley, from the semi-arid San Jacinto Valley. The western portion of Riverside County has rapidly urbanized.

The District’s primary mission is to plan, design, construct and maintain flood control and drainage facilities and to protect and improve the quantity and quality of the groundwater in the western portion of Riverside County. The District’s principal functions have been the construction, operation and maintenance of flood control facilities, and in some zones, the conservation of water by constructing and maintaining spreading basins. The District has earned a reputation as a highly responsible and respected technical organization and constantly strives to improve efficiency in stormwater management through:

- Expansion of the District's strong technological base
- Development of strong community and interagency relationships
- Implementation of economical and environmentally sensitive projects
- Optimization of District financial resources through project partnering

Scheduling projections for construction projects are difficult to make because factors outside the District's control can significantly influence the timing of a particular project such as environmental and regulatory permitting issues which often cause unforeseen delays. The District attempts to include the

environmental and regulatory communities early in the planning and design process to avoid the time loss and expense of a major redesign. The District also contracts with private sector firms for design services as required to minimize peaks and valleys in the flow of projects to the construction phase. Timely project development is further facilitated by the District's five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) which provides a long range plan for funding of designated flood control and drainage infrastructure projects. At the close of FY 2013-14, the total book value of the District's flood control and drainage infrastructure, including land, facilities, and the Riverside headquarters complex was \$849.1 million, an increase of \$23.8 million over the prior year.

**General Information**

Listed below are certain general statistics about the District:

Land Area in the District	2,677 sq. mi.
Population served by the District	Over 1.84 million
Annual Budget	Approx. \$182.7 million
Construction Contract Cost range of District Projects	-Low \$5,060 -High \$9,396,680
Existing Facilities	-Open Channel — 302 miles -Storm Drains — 364 miles -Levees and Rivers — 33 miles -Debris, Dams and Detention Basins — 61
Staff	231 employees -Engineers—60

The District's primary function is the construction and maintenance of flood control facilities which include channels, storm drains, basins and dams to protect the county and its inhabitants in case of floods. The services provided include the planning, design, survey, acquisition, construction and maintenance of these facilities. All these services are provided by the employees of the District. As discussed below, the District believes in the training of engineers in all aspects of a project. To accomplish this training, the District periodically rotates its engineers to learn the different aspects of flood control, however, engineers on the management team, do not rotate.

**Staff**

Engineering and administrative functions for the District and zones are performed by a staff headed by the General Manager-Chief Engineer and the Assistant Chief Engineer. Warren D. Williams has served in the capacity of General Manager – Chief Engineer since 2003 and has been with the District since 1975. Mr. Williams has a B.S. in Civil Engineering from Cal Poly, Pomona where he also teaches part time. He is a licensed Civil Engineer in California and is a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the American Public Works Association. Currently he serves on the National Committee for Levee Safety and is the Immediate Past President of the National Association of Flood and Stormwater Management Agencies. Mr. Williams initially served as an Intern, Junior Engineer, Associate Civil Engineer and Senior Civil Engineer since beginning his employment with the District in 1975. He has an extensive background in both hydrologic and hydraulic design and has worked in the Planning, Design, and Subdivision Review Sections during his 38 years with the District. Prior to assuming his current position in 2003, he served as the District's Design Chief, Chief of Planning and Assistant Chief Engineer.

Jason Uhley, Assistant Chief Engineer, has served in this capacity since 2014 and has been with the District since 1996. Jason is a registered civil engineer with 20 years of experience in stormwater management including flood risk management, stormwater quality management and stormwater conservation. Jason has a Bachelors of Science in Civil Engineering and a Masters in Public Administration with an emphasis in Water Agency Management. Jason has also served on the Board of the California Stormwater Quality Association as its Treasurer. Mr. Uhley initially served as an Intern, Junior Engineer, Associate Civil Engineer and Senior Civil Engineer since beginning his employment with the District in 1996 and running the District's National

Pollutant Discharge Elimination System programs and water conservation programs for the past 15 years. Prior to assuming his current position in 2014, Jason served as the Chief of Watershed Protection.

The District currently employs a staff of approximately 230 persons working in 8 divisions: Planning, Design and Construction, Surveying and Mapping, Operations, Information Technology, Regulatory, Watershed Protection and Finance. The vast majority of the District's 60 engineers work in the Planning and Design divisions preparing the hydrologic, hydraulic, and structural design of a variety of drainage facilities. The planning and design functions of the District are supported at every juncture by the other 6 divisions which provide such services as mapping, surveying, construction inspection, environmental regulatory services and administrative functions including accounting, purchasing and information technology. Professional registration as a Civil Engineer in the State of California is only required for supervisory engineers. However, over 90% of the District's engineers have obtained registration.

The District's philosophy regarding project assignments is that of entire project engineering rather than compartmentalized engineering. Such that, an engineer works on all parts of a project rather than having a different engineer responsible for each aspect. This gives the individual "pride of authorship" as well as experience in a variety of areas, ultimately affording the District with the versatility of a very broad-based staff.

County officials provide the broad variety of legal, personnel, tax collection and other functions in ex officio capacities.

### **Zones**

The District is divided into seven geographic zones. Each zone is a separate legal taxing entity and moneys raised in one zone must be spent in that zone and cannot be transferred to another. The citizens of each zone are represented by three Zone Commissioners who are appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Zone Commissioners act as an advisory body to the Board and make annual recommendations on the need for and priority of new flood control projects. The Board has final authority over the funding of projects and operation of the District.

### **Projects**

Projects include underground storm drains, detention basins, dams, levees, and open channels with construction contract costs to the District ranging from as little as \$5,060 to more than \$9,396,680. Engineers are also involved in the development of watershed specific Master Drainage Plans, the determination, modification and management of Federally mapped flood plains, the writing of flood hazard reports for proposed land developments throughout the District and in the maintenance of a water quantity and quality data base.

The following District administered flood control project contracts across all zones were completed during, or were under construction at the end of fiscal year 2013-14:

<u>Facilities</u>	<u>Construction Cost</u>
Sunnymead MDP Line P-6, Stage 2 (Zone 4)	249,000
San Jacinto MDP Line C, Stage 2, Lines C-4, C-5 & B (Zone 4)	7.0 Million
Romoland MDP Line A, Stage 3 (Zone 4)	5.6 Million

Below is a brief description of some of the District's major construction projects within Zone 4. See "ZONE 4" for a description thereof:

San Jacinto MDP Lines C, B & C-5 (Zone 4): From Esplanade Avenue south to Midway Street then along Midway Street to San Jacinto Street, and Lateral B south in San Jacinto Street to Menlo Avenue. Also Lateral C-5 east to Santa Fe Street. Currently in Construction and funded to be paid in fiscal years 2013-14 and 2014-15 budgets.

Hemet MDP Line D (Zone 4): An underground storm drain in Stetson Avenue from Meridian Street to Hemet Street. Currently in construction and funded to be paid in fiscal years 2013-14 and 2014-15.

Little Lake MDP Line B (Zone 4): An underground storm drain from just north of Berkeley Avenue, southerly in Meridian Street to just upstream of Florida Avenue. Currently in construction and funded to be paid in fiscal years 2013-14 and 2014-15.

Romoland MDP Line A (Zone 4): Open channel from interim outlet near San Jacinto River north of Ethanac Road westerly to the I-215 freeway. Currently in construction and funded to be paid in fiscal years 2014-15, 2015-16 and 2016-17.

Romoland MDP Line A (Zone 4): Line A - Concrete trapezoidal channel from I-215 to Palomar Rd. Reinforced concrete box from Palomar Rd to Menifee Rd. Concrete trapezoidal channel from Menifee Rd to Malaga Rd. Reinforced concrete pipe from Malaga Rd to Briggs Road Basin. Project also includes the construction of Briggs Road Basin, Line A-2 and Line A-3. Currently in construction and funded to be paid in fiscal years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

## **Future Projects**

The CIP details revenues and expenditures anticipated for each project for the five-year period beginning FY 2015-16 through FY 2019-20, and are included herein for Zone 4. The capital infrastructure projects listed in the Design and Construction budget plus selected projects in the Operations and Maintenance budget for FY 2015-16 comprise the first year of the CIP.

The District plans to pursue aggressively the construction of needed infrastructure into the future. Listed below are some projects within Zone 4 that are planned for construction within the next several years:

*Hemet MDP Line C (Zone 4):* An underground storm drain in Whittier Boulevard extending from the existing storm drain at Palm Avenue east to Santa Fe Street. Design mapping performed in FY 2009-10. 2nd Quarter 2015.

*Heacock Channel AKA Sunnymead MDP Line B STG 3 (Zone 4):* From Perris Valley Channel Lateral A north along Heacock Street to Cactus Avenue. Project is no longer a Corps of Engineers project and will be moved forward as a locally funded project. Funded to be paid for in fiscal years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

*Homeland Line 1 Stg 1 aka Romoland MDP Line A (Zone 4):* Project includes the construction of Line 1 and Juniper Flats Basin. Funded to be paid for in fiscal years 2015-16 and 2016-17.

## **Financial Management**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

**Budgeting Control.** In accordance with the provisions of the State of California, County Budget Act, Government Code Sections 29000-29144 and Section 30200, the District prepares and adopts a budget under the supervision and control of the Riverside County, Board of Supervisors on or before August 30 for each fiscal year. The District maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Supervisors. Activities of the General fund, Special Revenue funds, Proprietary funds and Debt Service funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The District will establish a Zone 4 Debt Service fund beginning with its fiscal year 2015-



16 budget and will commence annual appropriation of funds to pay the required debt service accordingly. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by class within the individual fund. The Board of Supervisors has delegated authority for appropriation transfers between classes within an individual fund to the County Executive Office. All other budget adjustments require Board of Supervisors approval.

The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbrances are commitments related to contracts executed for goods or services. Encumbrances are recorded for budgetary control and accountability purposes in the General and Special Revenue funds. Any outstanding encumbrances at year-end represent the estimated amount of expenditures that may result if the contracts in progress at year-end are completed. If the District has recorded these outstanding contracts in the next fiscal year's budget then encumbrances are not recorded. The unencumbered balances (appropriations less expenditures and encumbrances) lapse at year-end.

**Audit.** The District Act requires a biennial audit by independent certified public accountants, however, the District has elected to have audits performed annually. The accounting firm of Teaman, Ramirez & Smith, Inc. completed the audit for fiscal year ending June 30, 2014. The auditors' report on the general purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial statements for the District attached hereto as Appendix B.

**Awards.** The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its component unit annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This is the twenty-fourth consecutive year the District has received this prestigious award.

### **Teeter Plan**

The District participates in the County's Teeter Plan, described below. The Board of Supervisors of the County, in September 1993, adopted the Alternative Method of Distribution of Tax Levies and Collections and of Tax Sale Proceeds (the "Teeter Plan"), as provided for in Section 4701 *et seq.* of the California Revenue and Taxation Code, "to accomplish a simplification of the tax-levying and tax apportioning process and an increased flexibility in the use of available cash resources." This alternative method is used for distribution of the *ad valorem* revenues.

Pursuant to the Teeter Plan, each entity levying property taxes in the County may draw on the amount of uncollected secured taxes and assessments credited to its fund in the same manner as if the amount credited had been collected. Under the Teeter Plan, the County establishes a tax losses reserve fund and a tax resources account.

The County will be responsible for determining the amount of the secured *ad valorem* tax levy on each parcel in the District, which will be entered onto the secured tax roll. Upon completion of the secured tax roll, the County auditor determines the total amount of secured taxes and assessments actually extended on the roll for each fund for which a tax levy has been included, and apportions 100% of the secured tax and assessment levies to that fund's credit. Such moneys may thereafter be drawn against by the taxing District in the same manner as if the amount credited had been collected.

When tax-defaulted property is sold, the proceeds of taxes and assessments which constitute the amount required to redeem the property are prorated between apportioned (Teeter) levies and un-apportioned (or non-Teeter) levies. The pro rata share for apportioned levies is prorated between tax levies and assessment levies and then distributed to the appropriate funds.

Pursuant to the Teeter Plan, the County is also required to establish a tax losses reserve fund to cover losses which may occur in the amount of tax liens as a result of special sales of tax defaulted property (i.e., if the sale price of the property is less than the amount owed). The amount required to be on deposit in the tax losses reserve fund is, at the election of the County, one of the following amounts: (1) an amount not less than 1% of

the total amount of taxes and assessments levied on the secured roll for a particular year for entities participating in the Teeter Plan, or (2) an amount not less than 25% of the total delinquent secured taxes and assessments calculated as of the end of the fiscal year for entities participating in the Teeter Plan. The County's tax losses reserve fund will be fully funded, in accordance with the County's election to be governed by the first alternative, and this amount has consistently been sufficient to provide for any tax losses. Accordingly, any additional penalties and interest that otherwise would be credited to the tax losses reserve fund are credited to the County's General Fund.

The Teeter Plan is to remain in effect unless the Board of Supervisors orders its discontinuance or unless, prior to the commencement of any fiscal year of the County (which commences July 1), the Board of Supervisors shall receive a petition for its discontinuance joined in by resolutions adopted by two-thirds of the participating revenue districts in the County, in which event the Board of Supervisors is to order discontinuance of the Teeter Plan effective at the commencement of the subsequent fiscal year.

The Board of Supervisors may, by resolution adopted not later than July 15 of the fiscal year for which it is to apply after holding a public hearing on the matter, discontinue the procedures under the Teeter Plan with respect to any tax levying District or assessment levying District in the County if the rate of secured tax delinquency in that District in any year exceeds three percent (3%) of the total of all taxes and assessments levied on the secured rolls for that District.

If the Teeter Plan is ever to be terminated, then the amount of the levy of secured *ad valorem* property taxes in the District would depend upon the collections of the secured *ad valorem* property taxes and delinquency rates experienced with respect to the parcels within the District.

So long as the Teeter Plan remains in effect, the District's receipt of revenues with respect to the levy of secured *ad valorem* property taxes will not be dependent upon actual collections of the secured *ad valorem* property taxes by the County. However, under the statute creating the Teeter Plan, the Board of Supervisors could under certain circumstances terminate the Teeter Plan in its entirety and, in addition, the Board of Supervisors could terminate the Teeter Plan as to the District if the delinquency rate for all *ad valorem* property taxes levied within the District in any year exceeds three percent (3%). While the District's current delinquency rate is 4.92%, which exceeds three percent (3%), the Board of Supervisors has not stated any current intention to terminate the Teeter Plan as to the District.

## Revenues and Expenditures

Table 4 below shows revenues and expenditures of the District for the last five fiscal years.

**TABLE 4**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL**  
**AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - ALL FUNDS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014**  
**(IN THOUSANDS)**

	<b>Fiscal Year</b>				
	<u><b>2010</b></u>	<u><b>2011</b></u>	<u><b>2012</b></u>	<u><b>2013</b></u>	<u><b>2014</b></u>
<b>Revenues</b>					
Property taxes	\$ 43,534	\$ 40,814	\$ 39,726	\$ 40,225	\$ 42,729
Redevelopment pass-thru	6,229	5,173	7,885	9,811	7,733
Special assessments	3,155	3,002	3,022	3,048	3,073
Intergovernmental	795	711	627	619	2,330
Charges for services	4,631	4,029	3,716	7,586	1,303
Area drainage fees	662	524	299	408	1,266
Investment Earnings (Loss)	2,265	1,389	1,143	(216)	1,405
Contributions	2,415	-	-	-	-
Use of assets	179	123	264	211	114
Total revenues	<u>\$ 63,865</u>	<u>\$ 55,765</u>	<u>\$ 56,682</u>	<u>\$ 61,692</u>	<u>\$ 59,953</u>
<b>Expenditures</b>					
General government	\$ 4,638	\$ 4,931	\$ 3,734	\$ 3,527	\$ 4,450
Public ways and facilities	42,085	38,540	43,061	56,415	48,122
Capital outlay	3,835	3,125	4,952	2,975	6,473
Debt service:					
Principal	-	-	-	-	-
Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Total expenditures	<u>\$50,558</u>	<u>\$ 46,596</u>	<u>\$ 51,747</u>	<u>\$ 62,917</u>	<u>\$ 59,045</u>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$13,307	\$ 9,169	\$ 4,935	\$ (1,225)	\$ 908
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b>					
Transfers in	\$ 881	\$ 1,409	\$ 1,303	\$ 7,262	\$ 4,048
Transfers out	(991)	(1,485)	(1,309)	(7,262)	(1,262)
Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	<u>(110)</u>	<u>(76)</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,786</u>
Net change in fund balances	<u>\$13,197</u>	<u>\$ 9,093</u>	<u>\$ 4,929</u>	<u>\$ (1,225)</u>	<u>\$ 3,694</u>

Source: Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.

The District has established a Fund Balance Policy, to ensure a sufficient level of fund balance is maintained for unanticipated expenditures, delays in revenue receipt, or revenue shortfalls:

- Unrestricted Fund Balance - General Fund

The District shall achieve an unrestricted fund balance in its General Fund equal to a minimum of 66 percent of General Fund expenditures. The District will annually evaluate the minimum fund balance provisions and make adjustments according to an assessment of current events and circumstances as well as changing forecasts, projections and other related risks.

The District has established a contingency account and budgets the minimum assigned fund balance in the General Fund with the recommended budget submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval each fiscal year. Should the minimum fund balance drop below the prescribed level, the District will develop a plan to replenish the minimum fund balance within two years and include the plan with the recommended budget submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval in the following budget year.

## Self-Insurance Program

The District participates in the County's self-insurance program. The County is self-insured for public liability, property damage, long-term and short-term disability, unemployment and workers' compensation claims. The County records estimated liabilities for such claims filed or estimated to be filed for incidents that have occurred. The County supplements its self-insurance for long-term disability and workers' compensation with insurance policies. The insurance carrier pays all long-term disability payments exceeding the first two years of coverage.

The maximum coverage under the workers' compensation policy is \$500,000 per claim, and there is no deductible. The County allocates an annual premium to the District based on current payroll costs and an experience modification. The annual premium to the District in fiscal year 2014 was approximately \$181,000.

## Retirement Plan

*Plan Description.* The District contributes to the California Public Employees Retirement System (CalPERS), a single-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. CalPERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. CalPERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. State statutes within the Public Employees' Retirement Law establish a menu of benefit provisions as well as other requirements. The District selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with CalPERS and adopts those benefits through local ordinance. CalPERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report. However, a report for the District's plan within CalPERS is not available.

*Funding Policy.* Active plan members in the CalPERS SEIU bargaining unit are required to contribute 8 percent of their covered annual salary. Active plan members in the LIUNA bargaining unit hired on or after July 1, 2012, or members that have not completed 5 years of continuous service as of July 1, 2012, are required to contribute 8 percent of their annual covered salary. Members in the LIUNA bargaining unit that have completed 5 years of continuous service prior to July 1, 2012 are required to pay 6 percent of their annual covered salary. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. For fiscal year 2013-14, the employer contribution rate was 16.9 percent.

*Funded Status and Funding Progress.* As of the most recent valuation date, the plan was 83.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$125.5 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$104.5 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$20.9 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$15.6 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 134.3%.

### Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation (Asset)

<u>Fiscal Year Ended</u>	Three-Year Trend Information (Dollars In Thousands)		<u>Net Pension Asset (NPA)</u>
	<u>Annual Pension Cost (APC)</u>	<u>Percentage of APC Contributed</u>	
June 30, 2012	\$2,710	100%	\$(1,806)
June 30, 2013	\$2,852	100%	\$(1,667)
June 30, 2014	\$2,876	100%	\$(1,528)

In June of 2005, the District made a lump sum payment to CalPERS. The lump sum payment of \$2,779,000 reported by CalPERS as the Assumption Change reduced the District's employer contribution rate 1.9 percent for fiscal year 2005-06. The 1.9% employer contribution rate reduction will remain constant over a 20 year period. The negative net pension obligation (asset) is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position as a Pension Asset. The annual increase or decrease in the net pension asset is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Activities and in the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities -

Governmental Activities. The District's annual pension cost and net pension obligation (asset) for the current year were as follows (In Thousands):

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 2,803
Interest on Net Pension Obligation (Asset)	129
Adjustments to Annual Required Contribution	<u>(56)</u>
Annual Pension Cost	2,876
Contributions Made	(2,876)
Pension Asset Amortization	<u>139</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Obligation (Asset)	139
Net Pension Obligation (Asset) Beginning of Year	<u>(1,667)</u>
Net Pension Obligation (Asset) End of Year	<u>\$ (1,528)</u>

*Actuarial Assumptions.* For 2014, the District's annual pension cost of \$2,876,000, including interest and adjustments, was equal to the District's required contributions. The District's actual contributions were \$2,876,000, which reflects the required contribution. The annual required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation of the plan using the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. Under this method, projected benefits are determined for all members and the associated liabilities are spread in a manner that produces level annual cost as a percent of pay in each year from the age of hire (entry age) to the assumed retirement age. The cost allocated to the current fiscal year represents the normal cost.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the annual required contribution are as follows:

Asset Valuation Method	15 Year Smoothed Market
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.30% (net of administrative expenses)
Projected Salary Increases	3.30% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.00%
Individual Salary Growth	A merit scale varying by duration of employment coupled with an assumed annual inflation growth of 2.75% and an annual production growth of 0.25%.

Initial unfunded liabilities are amortized over a closed period that depends on the plan's date of entry into CalPERS. Subsequent plan amendments are amortized as a level percent of pay over a closed 20-year period. Gains and losses that occur in the operation of the plan are amortized over a 30 year rolling period, which results in an amortization of about 6.0 percent of unamortized gains and losses each year. If the plan's accrued liability exceeds the actuarial value of plan assets, then the amortization payment on the total unfunded liability may not be lower than the payment calculated over a 30 year amortization period.

**Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions**

*Plan Description.* The District participates in the County's program that provides retiree medical benefits for eligible retirees enrolled in County-sponsored and administered retiree medical plans. Benefit provisions are established and amended through negotiations between the County and the respective unions. All employees who retire from active employment after age 50 with 5 years of District service (and are immediately

eligible for CalPERS pension benefits) are eligible to participate. Former employees eligible for CalPERS pension benefits but who are not eligible for retirement at termination of employment are not eligible for retiree health benefits. Currently, 96 District employees meet the age eligibility requirements, 88 of which will be covered upon retirement while the remaining 8 will qualify upon reaching 5 years of service. Another 88 employees have sufficient time in service to qualify for these benefits upon retirement after age 50.

The District provides retirees access to the same medical coverage as active participants. Prior to age 65, the retiree premiums are the same as active premiums and are developed by blending active and retiree costs. This benefit ceased on January 1, 2011. Currently, all retirees who retire are required to pay “retiree only” (i.e. unblended) premium rates. Participants who retired prior to January 1, 2009 were eligible for this benefit. After age 65, retiree premiums are based exclusively on retiree costs.

The District has established a qualified Internal Revenue Code Section 115 trust with the California Employers’ Retiree Trust (CERBT) to administer the assets of retiree medical plan benefits for District employees. The CERBT issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information related to the established trust. The report may be obtained from CalPERS Employer Services Division, P.O. Box 942709, Sacramento, CA 94229-2709.

*Funding Policy.* The District contributes a portion of an eligible retiree’s medical plan premium under a County sponsored health plan (either at retirement or during a subsequent annual enrollment) for the retiree’s lifetime. The current monthly amount paid by the District ranges from \$25.00 - \$256.00, depending on the retiree’s bargaining unit at retirement. These amounts do not increase in future years to account for inflation.

Dental and vision benefits offered to the District retirees are not considered to vary by age or demographics. Therefore, because a retiree must pay the entire premium amount to receive dental and vision benefits, there is no liability to the District for providing these benefits.

In June 2004, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement 45 (GASB 45). GASB 45 addresses accounting and financial reporting for post-employment benefits other than pensions, referred to as OPEB, and requires the District to report OPEB costs on an actuarial basis to account for the future costs of promised benefits. The District’s annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45. GASB requires the ARC to be developed each year based on the plan’s assets and liabilities. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. Although GASB does not actually require prefunding, the portion of the ARC that is not funded each year would accumulate as a liability on the District’s financial statements. Therefore the District opted to pay 100% of the ARC in fiscal year 2013-14.

The District’s annual OPEB cost, net OPEB obligation (asset) and the related information for fiscal year ending 2014 were as follows (In Thousands):

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 18
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)	(41)
Adjustments to Annual Required Contribution	<u>35</u>
Annual OPEB Cost	12
Contributions Made	(50)
OPEB Asset Amortization	<u>-</u>
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)	(38)
Net OPEB Obligation (Asset) Beginning of Year	<u>(539)</u>
Net OPEB Obligation (Asset) End of Year	<u>\$ (577)</u>

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

Three-Year Trend Information  
(in thousands)

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Asset (NOA)
June 30, 2012	\$ 15	467%	\$ (484)
June 30, 2013	\$ 14	493%	\$ (539)
June 30, 2014	\$ 12	500%	\$ (577)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2013 was as follows:

	<u>2013</u>
Actuarial Accrued Liability (a)	\$ 546
Actuarial Value on Plan Assets (b)	407
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Funding Excess) (a) - (b)	\$ 139
Funded Ratio (b) / (a)	74.5%
Covered Payroll (c)	\$ 15,688
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Funding Excess) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(a) - (b)] / (c)	0.89%

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

*Actuarial Methods and Assumptions.* Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the District and the plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	07/01/2013
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal Cost
Amortization Method	Level Percentage of Future Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	30 years
Asset Valuation Method	15-year Smoothed Market
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	7.36%
Projected Salary Increases	3.00%
Healthcare Inflation Rate - Initial	10.00%
Healthcare Inflation Rate - Ultimate	5.00%
Inflation Rate	2.75%

## ZONE 4

### General

Zone 4 is centrally located within the District boundaries (see the Vicinity Map on page ii hereof) and encompasses approximately 733 square miles and a population of approximately 571,868. Population centers in Zone 4 are concentrated in the cities of Hemet, Menifee, Moreno Valley, Perris and San Jacinto, and a portion of the cities of Beaumont, Canyon Lake, Lake Elsinore, Murrieta, Riverside and Wildomar in Zone 4. For a description of the County of Riverside and the cities located within the boundaries of Zone 4, see Appendix A hereto.

Zone 4 is a separate legal taxing entity of the District and moneys raised within Zone 4 are required to be spent within Zone 4 and cannot be transferred to another zone within the District. Revenues received by the District can be contributed to Zone 4 and the other zones within the District for capital projects and services that benefit the respective zones and the District as a whole.

### Assessed Valuations

The following table shows a ten-year history of assessed valuations for Zone 4. All assessed valuations include homeowner exemptions.

**TABLE 5  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ZONE 4 ASSESSED VALUATION HISTORY**

	<u>Local Secured</u>	<u>Utility</u>	<u>Unsecured</u>	<u>Total</u>
2005-06	\$28,182,474,414	\$ 4,820,859	\$ 658,544,556	\$28,845,839,829
2006-07	36,376,103,005	11,385,559	800,348,963	37,187,837,527
2007-08	43,423,639,142	249,280,386	941,242,288	44,614,161,816
2008-09	43,093,209,567	461,880,386	1,057,947,803	44,613,037,756
2009-10	35,409,971,505	751,280,386	1,015,737,383	37,176,989,274
2010-11	33,222,469,908	711,967,386	978,396,688	34,912,833,982
2011-12	33,179,821,971	813,967,386	1,043,089,814	35,036,879,171
2012-13	32,851,969,734	578,206,181	1,150,085,645	34,580,261,560
2013-14	34,354,361,427	440,906,181	1,138,920,296	35,934,187,904
2014-15	37,933,829,127	347,306,181	1,103,138,300	39,384,273,608

Source: California Municipal Statistics.

Not adjusted from amounts received from redevelopment agencies with respect to pass-through agreements. See “ZONE 4 – Pass Through Agreements” herein. All assessed valuations include homeowners’ exemptions.



## Assessed Valuations by Land Use

The following Table shows the 2014-2015 assessed valuation and parcels by land use for Zone 4. Land use in Zone 4 is primarily residential.

**TABLE 6  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT  
ZONE 4 ASSESSED VALUATION AND  
PARCELS BY LAND USE**

	<b>2014-15 Assessed Valuation<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>% of Total</b>	<b>No. of Parcels</b>	<b>% of Total</b>
<b><u>Non-Residential:</u></b>				
Agricultural/Rural	\$1,019,626,222	2.69%	3,746	1.90%
Commercial/Industrial	7,095,463,440	18.70	4,264	2.16
Vacant Commercial/Industrial	1,312,687,734	3.46	3,138	1.59
Government/Social/Institutional	45,005,777	0.12	4,596	2.33
Other Vacant/Desert	265,421,827	0.70	7,567	3.83
Miscellaneous	<u>12,349,036</u>	<u>0.03</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>0.16</u>
Subtotal Non-Residential	\$ 9,750,554,036	25.70%	23,622	11.95%
<b><u>Residential:</u></b>				
Single Family Residence	\$24,128,245,770	63.61%	132,133	66.86%
Condominium/Townhouse	288,807,937	0.76	3,100	1.57
Mobile Home	1,384,948,209	3.65	17,623	8.92
2+ Residential Units/Apartments	1,595,747,258	4.21	2,688	1.36
Miscellaneous Residential	29,580,674	0.08	218	0.11
Vacant Residential	755,945,243	1.99	18,250	9.23
Subtotal Residential	<u>\$28,183,275,091</u>	<u>74.30%</u>	<u>174,012</u>	<u>88.05%</u>
Total	\$37,933,829,127	100.00%	197,634	100.00%

<sup>(1)</sup> Local Secured Assessed Valuation, excluding tax-exempt property.  
Source: California Municipal Statistics.

## Pass-Through Agreements

The District has entered into certain pass-through agreements with redevelopment agencies located within the District and Zone 4. These agreements generally provide moneys to the District that would not otherwise be received by the District. Although the District does not expect to receive significant revenues from these pass-through agreements, to the extent such revenues are received, such moneys will be included as Zone 4 Revenues.

## Revenue Analysis

The following table sets forth the historical revenues and expenditures for Zone 4 for the years 2005-06 through 2013-14 and 2014-15 actual as of March 31, 2015:

**TABLE 7**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD**  
**CONTROL DISTRICT, ZONE 4**  
**HISTORICAL REVENUES AND**  
**EXPENDITURES ANALYSIS**  
**(IN THOUSANDS)**

	<u>2006 Actual</u>	<u>2007 Actual</u>	<u>2008 Actual</u>	<u>2009 Actual</u>	<u>2010 Actual</u>	<u>2011 Actual</u>	<u>2012 Actual</u>	<u>2013 Actual</u>	<u>2014 Actual</u>	<u>2015 Actual as of March 31</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>										
Property Taxes	\$ 11,045	\$ 13,972	\$ 15,542	\$ 15,214	\$ 11,619	\$ 10,580	\$ 10,338	\$ 10,404	\$ 11,194	\$ 6,980
Redevelopment Pass-thru	-	-	-	-	889	745	1,297	2,191	1,685	842
Special Assessments	-	-	24	9	125	8	1	1	1	-
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	183	166	163	163	159	161	79
Charges for Services	412	211	822	3,994	1,392	1,023	161	1,168	11	9
Area Drainage Fees	2,913	2,603	736	686	468	420	281	149	758	872
Investment Earnings (Loss)	944	1,873	1,913	1,477	557	363	(54)	(54)	387	108
Use of Assets	<u>110</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>1,264</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>16</u>
Total Revenues	\$ 15,424	\$ 18,659	\$ 19,061	\$ 22,827	\$ 17,639	\$ 13,310	\$ 12,609	\$ 14,026	\$ 14,206	\$ 8,906
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>										
Public Ways and Facilities	\$ 8,716	\$ 10,440	\$ 10,266	\$ 12,745	\$ 7,623	\$ 9,114	\$ 8,233	\$ 13,252	\$ 10,276	\$ 20,257
Capital Outlay	<u>109</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,619</u>	<u>2,436</u>	<u>663</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,401</u>	<u>2,078</u>	<u>494</u>
Total Expenditures	\$ 8,825	\$ 10,460	\$ 10,266	\$ 15,364	\$ 10,059	\$ 9,777	\$ 8,233	\$ 14,653	\$ 12,354	\$ 20,751
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	6,599	8,199	8,795	7,463	7,580	3,533	4,376	(627)	1,852	(11,845)
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>										
Transfers In	-	-	-	94	82	-	-	5,042	892	142
Transfers Out	(482)	(283)	(136)	(208)	(291)	(422)	(352)	(5,095)	(339)	(96)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(482)</u>	<u>(283)</u>	<u>(136)</u>	<u>(114)</u>	<u>(209)</u>	<u>(422)</u>	<u>(352)</u>	<u>(53)</u>	<u>553</u>	<u>46</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$ 6,117	\$ 7,916	\$ 8,659	\$ 7,349	\$ 7,371	\$ 3,111	\$ 4,024	\$ (680)	\$ 2,405	\$(11,799)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	\$ 27,160	\$ 33,277	\$ 41,193	\$ 49,852	\$ 57,201	\$ 64,572	\$ 67,683	\$ 71,707	\$ 71,027	\$ 73,296
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(136)	-
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year Restated	<u>27,160</u>	<u>33,277</u>	<u>41,193</u>	<u>49,852</u>	<u>57,201</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>70,891</u>	<u>73,296</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 33,277	\$ 49,852	\$ 49,852	\$ 57,201	\$ 64,572	\$ 67,683	\$ 71,707	\$ 71,027	\$ 73,296	\$ 61,497

<sup>(1)</sup> Through March 31, 2015.

Source: Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District.

Zone 4 reported a fund balance of \$73,296,000 as of June 30, 2014. The net increase in fund balance during Fiscal Year 2013-14 was \$2,269,000. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 90 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects an increase of approximately 454 percent (\$3,085,000). Overall revenues increased (\$180,000) due primarily to increases in property tax revenue (\$790,000), intergovernmental revenue (\$2,000), area drainage fees (\$609,000), investment earnings (\$441,000) and use of assets from the sale or lease of property (\$1,000). These increases were offset by decreases in redevelopment revenue (\$506,000) and charges for services (\$1,157,000) primarily as a result of the completion of the Homeland/ Romoland development project in the prior fiscal year. Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$2,299,000) due largely in part to decreases in contributions to other governmental agencies.

#### **2014-15 Zone 4 Revenues Compared to Debt Service**

Projected gross Zone 4 Revenues for the 2014-15 fiscal year (\$15,335,223) are estimated to be over five times the projected maximum annual debt service on the Notes (\$2,869,950\*).

---

\* Preliminary, subject to change.

## Estimated Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt

The following tabulation estimates the direct and overlapping bonded debt of Zone 4 as of April 1, 2015.

**TABLE 8**  
**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND**  
**WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
**ZONE 4 2015 NEGOTIABLE PROMISSORY NOTES**  
**ESTIMATED DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING BONDED DEBT**  
**As of April 1, 2015**

2014-15 Assessed Valuation: \$39,384,273,608

<u>OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:</u>	<u>% Applicable</u>	<u>Debt 4/1/15<sup>(2)</sup></u>
Metropolitan Water District	1.640%	\$ 1,810,888
Riverside City Community College District	20.076	45,592,059
Hemet Unified School District	87.970	138,196,472
Val Verde Unified School District	92.443	101,254,193
Other Unified School Districts	Various	77,005,563
Perris Union High School District	91.795	71,585,260
Elementary School Districts	Various	68,544,201
City of Riverside	3.671	491,730
Eastern Municipal Water District Improvement Districts	88.933-100.	27,354,372
Riverside County Flood Control District, Zone 3-B Benefit Assessment District	0.244	3,233
San Geronio Memorial Hospital District	0.337	384,214
Eastern Municipal Water District Community Facilities Districts	100.	67,760,000
City Community Facilities Districts	Various	217,467,016
County Community Facilities Districts	Various	25,652,453
School District Community Facilities Districts	Various	365,790,815
1915 Act Bonds (Estimated)	Various	<u>15,269,796</u>
<b>TOTAL OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT</b>		<b>\$1,224,162,265</b>
<b>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:</b>		
Riverside County General Fund Obligations	17.378%	\$114,198,974
Riverside County Pension Obligation Bonds	17.378	55,691,277
Riverside County Board of Education Obligations	17.378	318,886
Mt. San Jacinto Community College District Certificates of Participation	31.179	3,551,288
Hemet Unified School District Certificates of Participation	87.970	49,566,697
San Jacinto Unified School District Certificates of Participation	99.632	40,121,806
Val Verde Unified School District Certificates of Participation	92.443	66,045,901
Other School District General Fund Obligations	Various	31,790,303
City of Moreno Valley General Fund Obligations	98.661	62,929,439
City of Riverside Certificates of Participation and Pension Obligation Bonds	3.671	12,906,011
Other City General Fund Obligations	Various	<u>2,485,207</u>
<b>TOTAL GROSS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>		<b>\$439,605,789</b>
Less: Riverside District Court Financing Corporation (100% supported from U.S. General Services Administration)		<u>1,466,400</u>
<b>TOTAL NET DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT</b>		<b>\$438,139,389</b>
<b>OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENT DEBT (Successor Agencies):</b>		<b>\$272,586,185</b>
<b>GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>		<b>\$1,936,354,239<sup>(1)</sup></b>
<b>NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT</b>		<b>\$1,934,887,839</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes issue to be sold.

<sup>(2)</sup> Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

Ratios to 2014-15 Assessed Valuation:

Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt .....	3.11%
Gross Combined Total Debt .....	4.92%
Net Combined Total Debt .....	4.92%

Ratios to Successor Agency Redevelopment Incremental Valuation (\$7,226,696,015):

Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt .....	3.77%
--	-------

Source: California Municipal Statistics.

## Largest Taxpayers

The twenty largest 2014-15 Local Secured property taxpayers in Zone 4 are as follows:

**TABLE 9  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT, ZONE 4  
SUMMARY OF LARGEST ZONE 4 2014-15 LOCAL SECURED PROPERTY TAXPAYERS**

	<u>Property Owner</u>	<u>Primary Land Use</u>	<u>2014-15 Assessed Valuation</u>	<u>% of Total <sup>(1)</sup></u>
1.	Ross Dress for Less Inc.	Industrial	\$ 263,865,112	0.70%
2.	Walgreen Co.	Industrial	149,268,480	0.39
3.	Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	Industrial/Commercial Stores	132,692,925	0.35
4.	DB Rreef Perris CA Inc.	Industrial	132,642,622	0.35
5.	HF Logistics SKX T1	Industrial	128,078,847	0.34
6.	Lowes HIW Inc.	Industrial	127,479,741	0.34
7.	IIT Inland Empire Logistics Center	Industrial	118,635,616	0.31
8.	Sysco Riverside Inc.	Industrial	109,874,316	0.29
9.	First Industrial	Industrial	89,832,604	0.24
10.	IIT Inland Empire 3700 Indian Ave.	Industrial	83,609,871	0.22
11.	Stonegate 552	Apartments	82,989,303	0.22
12.	Knox Logistics	Industrial	78,598,621	0.21
13.	PHH Real Estate	Medical Offices	72,717,371	0.19
14.	2250 Town Circle Holdings	Shopping Center	72,688,330	0.19
15.	Kaiser Foundation Hospitals	Medical Offices	70,998,983	0.19
16.	Canyon Springs Marketplace Corp.	Shopping Center	70,277,815	0.19
17.	Canyon Crossing Dunhill	Shopping Center	62,936,662	0.17
18.	HD California DFDC Landlord	Commercial	60,511,717	0.16
19.	Target Corp.	Commercial	59,369,419	0.16
20.	<u>FR Cal Indian Avenue</u>	Industrial	<u>50,583,234</u>	<u>0.13</u>
	Total		\$2,017,651,589	5.32%

<sup>(1)</sup> 2014-15 Local Secured Assessed Valuation: \$37,933,829,127  
Source: California Municipal Statistics.

## OWNERS' RISKS

*The following factors, along with all other information in this Official Statement, should be considered by potential investors in evaluating the Notes and the credit quality of the Notes. The following does not purport to be an exhaustive listing of risks and other considerations which may be relevant to investing in the Notes. In addition, the order in which the following information is presented is not intended to reflect the relative importance of any such risks. For a discussion of certain matters that will or could cause reductions in the Zone 4 Revenues available in future years, see "LIMITATIONS ON TAX REVENUES" of this Official Statement.*

### **The Notes Generally**

The ability of the District to pay the principal and interest on the Notes depends upon the receipt by the Fiscal Agent of sufficient Zone 4 Revenues and interest earnings on amounts in the funds and accounts for the Notes established by the Resolution. A number of risks that could adversely impact the security or payment of the Notes are outlined below.

### **Limited Special Obligations**

The Notes will be special obligations of the District, payable from and secured as to the payment of the principal thereof and the redemption premium, if any, and the interest thereon in accordance with their terms and the terms of the Resolution. Neither the State nor any public district (other than the District) is obligated to pay the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Notes, and neither the faith and credit nor the taxing power of the State or any public district thereof (other than the District) is pledged to the payment of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Notes. The payment of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Notes does not constitute a debt, liability or obligation of the State or any public district (other than the District).

### **Reduction in Taxable Value**

Zone 4 Revenues allocated to the District are determined by the amount of taxable value in Zone 4 and the current rate or rates at which property in Zone 4 is taxed. The reduction of taxable values of property caused by economic factors beyond the District's control, such as a relocation out of Zone 4 by one or more major property owners, or the transfer, pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 68, of a lower assessed valuation to property within Zone 4 by a person displaced by eminent domain or similar proceedings, or the discovery of hazardous substances on a property within Zone 4 (see "Hazardous Substances," below) or the complete or partial destruction of such property caused by, among other eventualities, an earthquake (see "Earthquake," below), flood or other natural disaster, could cause a reduction in the Zone 4 Revenues securing the Notes. Property owners may also appeal to the County Assessor for a reduction of their assessed valuations or the County Assessor could order a blanket reduction in assessed valuations based on then current economic conditions.

### **Risks of Real Estate Secured Investments Generally**

The Owners and Beneficial Owners of the Notes will be subject to the risks generally incident to an investment secured by real estate, including, without limitation, (a) adverse changes in local market conditions, such as changes in the market value of real property within and in the vicinity of Zone 4, the supply of or demand for competitive properties in such zone, and the market value of competitive properties in the event of sale or foreclosure, (b) changes in real estate tax rates and other operating expenses, governmental rules (including, without limitation, zoning laws and laws relating to endangered species and hazardous materials) and fiscal policies, and (c) natural disasters (including, without limitation, earthquakes, fires, droughts and floods), which may result in uninsured losses.

## **Reduction in Inflationary Rate and Changes in Legislation**

As described in greater detail below (see “LIMITATIONS ON TAX REVENUES”), Article XIII A of the California Constitution provides that the full cash value base of real property used in determining taxable value may be adjusted from year to year to reflect the inflationary rate, not to exceed a 2% increase for any given year, or may be reduced to reflect a reduction in the consumer price index or comparable local data. Such measure is computed on a calendar year basis. Article XIII A limits inflationary assessed value adjustments to the lesser of the actual inflationary rate or 2% and there have been several years in which taxable values were adjusted by an actual inflationary rate that was less than 2%. The adjusted inflationary rate for fiscal year 2015-16 is 1.998%. The District is unable to predict whether future annual inflationary adjustments to the taxable value base of real property within the Project Area will be in the amount of the full 2% permitted under Article XIII A or will be in an amount less than 2%.

## **Bankruptcy of Landowners**

The bankruptcy of a major assessee in Zone 4 could delay and/or impair the collection of property taxes by the County with respect to properties in the bankruptcy estate. Although the District is not aware of any major property owners in Zone 4 that are in bankruptcy or threatening to declare bankruptcy, the District cannot predict the effects on the collections of Zone 4 Revenues if such an event were to occur.

## **Earthquake**

The District and Zone 4 may be subject to unpredictable seismic activity. There is no evidence that a ground surface rupture will occur in the event of an earthquake, but there is significant potential for destructive ground-shaking during the occurrence of a major seismic event. In addition, land susceptible to seismic activity may be subject to liquefaction during the occurrence of such an event. The District is located in a high impact seismic zone. In the event of a severe earthquake, there may be significant damage to both property and infrastructure in Zone 4. As a result, the value of taxable land in Zone 4 could be diminished in the aftermath of such an earthquake, through appeals, thereby reducing the amount of Zone 4 Revenues.

## **Levy and Collection of Taxes**

The District has no independent power to levy and collect property taxes. Any reduction in the tax rate or the implementation of any constitutional or legislative property tax decrease could reduce the Zone 4 Revenues and, accordingly, could have an adverse impact on the ability of the District to make debt service payments on the Notes. Likewise, delinquencies in the payment of property taxes could have an adverse effect on the District’s ability to make timely debt service payments on the Notes. The County currently allocates 100% of the Zone 4 Revenues collected on the secured property tax roll to the District, regardless of the actual amount of payments made by taxpayers (see “THE DISTRICT – Teeter Plan”). The County has implemented a Teeter Plan with respect to the collection and distribution of taxes as further described herein.

## **Estimated Revenues**

In estimating that Zone 4 Revenues will be sufficient to pay debt service on the Notes, the District has made certain assumptions with regard to present and future assessed valuation in Zone 4, future tax rates and percentage of taxes collected. The District believes these assumptions to be reasonable, but there is no assurance these assumptions will be realized and to the extent that the assessed valuation and the tax rates are less than expected, the Zone 4 Revenues available to pay debt service on the Notes will be less than those projected and such reduced Zone 4 Revenues may be insufficient to provide for the payment of principal of, premium (if any) and interest on the Notes.

## **Hazardous Substances**

An additional environmental condition that may result in the reduction in the assessed value of property would be the discovery of a hazardous substance that would limit the beneficial use of taxable property within

Zone 4. In general, the owners and operators of a property may be required by law to remedy conditions of the property relating to releases or threatened releases of hazardous substances. The owner or operator may be required to remedy a hazardous substance condition of property whether or not the owner or operator has anything to do with creating or handling the hazardous substance. The effect, therefore, should any of the property within Zone 4 be affected by a hazardous substance, could be to reduce the marketability and value of the property by the costs of remedying the condition.

### **Direct and Overlapping Indebtedness**

The ability of land owners within the respective project area to pay property tax installments as they come due could be affected by the existence of other taxes and assessments, imposed upon the land. In addition, other public agencies whose boundaries overlap those of Zone 4 could, without consent of the District, and in certain cases without the consent of the owners of the land within Zone 4, impose additional taxes or assessment liens on the property to finance public improvements.

### **Future Legislation and Initiatives**

Article XIII A, Article XIII B and Proposition 218 were each adopted as measures that qualified for the ballot pursuant to California's initiative process. From time to time other initiative measures could be adopted, further affecting revenues of the District or the District's ability to expend revenues.

### **Economic Risks**

The District's ability to make payments on the Notes will be partially dependent upon the economic strength of Zone 4. If there is a decline in the general economy of Zone 4, the owners of property may be less able or less willing to make timely payments of property taxes causing a delay or stoppage of tax revenues. In the event of decreased values, Zone 4 Revenues may decline even if property owners make timely payment of taxes.

### **Investment Risk**

Funds held under the Resolution are required to be invested in Permitted Investments as provided under the Resolution. See APPENDIX F attached hereto for discussion of the County of Riverside Investment Pool. The funds and accounts of the District, into which a portion of the proceeds of the Notes will be deposited and into which Zone 4 Revenues are deposited, may be invested by the District in any investment authorized by law. The District keeps its funds with the County Investment Pool, however the Construction Fund will be held by the Fiscal Agent and invested as authorized under California law, provided that such investment shall not be for a term longer than the date in which such funds are needed. All investments, including the Permitted Investments and those authorized by law from time to time for investments by municipalities, contain a certain degree of risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, a lower rate of return than expected and loss or delayed receipt of principal.

Further, the District cannot predict the effects on the receipt of Zone 4 Revenues if the County were to suffer significant losses in its portfolio of investments or if the County was to become insolvent or declare bankruptcy. See "OWNERS' RISKS – Bankruptcy."

### **Secondary Market**

There can be no guarantee that there will be a secondary market for the Notes, or, if a secondary market exists, that the Notes can be sold for any particular price. Occasionally, because of general market conditions or because of adverse history or economic prospects connected with a particular issue, secondary marketing practices in connection with a particular issue are suspended or terminated. Additionally, prices of issues for which a market is being made will depend upon the then prevailing circumstances.



**Bankruptcy**

The rights of the Owners of the Notes may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights under currently existing law or laws enacted in the future and may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion under certain circumstances. The opinions of Special Counsel as to the enforceability of the obligation to make payments on the Notes will be qualified as to bankruptcy and such other legal events. See "APPENDIX D – Form of Opinion of Special Counsel."

**Loss of Tax Exemption**

As discussed under the caption "TAX MATTERS," the interest on the Notes could become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Notes as the result of a failure of the District to comply with certain provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. Should such an event of taxability occur, such Notes are not subject to early redemption and will remain outstanding to maturity or until redeemed under the redemption provisions of the Resolution.

## LIMITATIONS ON TAX REVENUES

### Property Tax Limitations - Article XIII A

**Article XIII A of the California Constitution.** Section 1(a) of Article XIII A of the California Constitution limits the maximum *ad valorem* tax on real property to one percent of full cash value, to be collected by the counties and apportioned according to law. Section 2 of Article XIII A defines “full cash value” to mean “the county assessor’s valuation of real property as shown on the 1975/76 tax bill under full cash value or, thereafter, the appraised value of real property when purchased, newly constructed, or a change in ownership has occurred after the 1975 assessment.” The full cash value may be adjusted annually to reflect inflation at a rate not to exceed 2% per year, or reduction in the consumer price index or comparable data for the area under taxing jurisdiction or reduced in the event of declining property value caused by substantial damage, destruction or other factors. Legislation enacted by the California Legislature to implement Article XIII A provides that notwithstanding any other law, local agencies may not levy any *ad valorem* property tax except to pay debt service on indebtedness approved by the voters as described above.

In the general elections of 1986, 1988, and 1990, the voters of the State approved various measures which further amended Article XIII A. One such amendment generally provides that the purchase or transfer of (i) real property between spouses or (ii) the principal residence and the first \$1,000,000 of the full cash value of other real property between parents and children, do not constitute a “purchase” or “change of ownership” triggering reassessment under Article XIII A. Other amendments permitted the Legislature to allow persons over 55 who sell their residence and on or after November 5, 1986, to buy or build another of equal or lesser value within two years in the same county, to transfer the old residence’s assessed value to the new residence, and permitted the Legislature to authorize each county under certain circumstances to adopt an ordinance making such transfers or assessed value applicable to situations in which the replacement dwelling purchased or constructed after November 8, 1988, is located within that county and the original property is located in another county within California.

In the June 1990 election, the voters of the State approved additional amendments to Article XIII A permitting the State Legislature to extend the replacement dwelling provisions applicable to persons over 55 to severely disabled homeowners for replacement dwellings purchased or newly constructed on or after June 5, 1990, and to exclude from the definition of “new construction” triggering reassessment improvements to certain dwellings for the purpose of making the dwelling more accessible to severely disabled persons. In the November 1990 election, the voters approved the amendment of Article XIII A to permit the State Legislature to exclude from the definition of “new construction” seismic retrofitting improvements or improvements utilizing earthquake hazard mitigation technologies constructed or installed in existing buildings after November 6, 1990.

Both the California Supreme Court and the United States Supreme Court have upheld the constitutionality of Article XIII A.

**Article XIII B of the California Constitution.** On November 6, 1979, California voters approved Proposition 4, the Gann Initiative, which added Article XIII B to the California Constitution. The principal effect of Article XIII B is to limit the annual appropriations of the State and any city, county, school district, authority or other political subdivision of the State to the level of appropriations for the prior fiscal year, as adjusted for changes in the cost of living, population and services rendered by the government entity.

Appropriations subject to Article XIII B include generally the proceeds of taxes levied by the State or other entity of local government, exclusive of certain State subventions, refunds of taxes, benefit payments from retirement, unemployment insurance and disability insurance funds.

**Proposition 218.** On November 5, 1996, the voters of the State approved Proposition 218, the “Right to Vote on Taxes Act.” Proposition 218 added Articles XIII C and XIII D to the State Constitution, which contain a number of provisions affecting the ability of the public agencies to levy and collect both existing and future taxes, assessments, fees and charges.

Article XIIC removes limitations on the initiative power in matters of local taxes, special taxes, assessments, fees and charges. While the matter is not free from doubt, it is likely that a court would hold that the initiative power cannot be used to reduce or repeal the levy of property taxes or to materially affect the collection and pledge of Zone 4 Revenues.

The interpretation and application of the initiative provisions of Proposition 218 will ultimately be determined by the courts with respect to a number of the matters discussed above, and while it is not possible at this time to predict with certainty the outcome of such determination, the District does not believe that Proposition 218 will materially affect its ability to pay principal of or interest on the Notes.

### **Implementing Legislation**

Legislation enacted by the California Legislature to implement Article XIII A provides that all taxable property is shown at full assessed value as described above. In conformity with this procedure, all taxable property value is shown at 100% of assessed value and all general tax rates reflect the \$1.00 per \$100 of taxable value. Tax rates for bond debt service and pension liability are also applied to 100% of assessed value.

Future assessed valuation growth allowed under Article XIII A (new construction, change of ownership, 2% annual value growth) will be allocated on the basis of “situs” among the jurisdictions that serve the tax rate area within which the growth occurs. Local agencies and school districts will share the growth of “base” revenue from the tax rate area. Each year’s growth allocation becomes part of each local District’s allocation in the following year. The District is not able to predict the nature or magnitude of future revenue sources which may be provided by the State to replace lost property tax revenues. Article XIII A effectively prohibits the levying of any other *ad valorem* property tax above the 1% limit except for taxes to support indebtedness approved by the voters as described above.

### **Unitary Property**

Assembly Bill 2890 (Statutes of 1986, Chapter 1457), which added Section 98.9 to the California Revenue and Taxation Code, provided that, commencing with the Fiscal Year 1988-89, assessed value derived from State-assessed unitary property (consisting mostly of operational property owned by utility companies) was to be allocated county-wide as follows: (i) each tax rate area will receive the same amount from each assessed utility received in the previous fiscal year unless the applicable county-wide values are insufficient to do so, in which case values will be allocated to each tax rate area on a pro rata basis; and (ii) if values to be allocated are greater than in the previous fiscal year, each tax rate area will receive a pro rata share of the increase from each assessed utility according to a specified formula. Additionally, the lien date on State-assessed property was changed from March 1 to January 1.

Assembly Bill 454 (Statutes of 1987, Chapter 921) further modified the distribution of tax revenues derived from property assessed by the State Board of Equalization. Chapter 921 provided for the consolidation of all State-assessed property, except for regulated railroad property, into a single tax rate area in each county. Chapter 921 further provided for a new method of establishing tax rates on State-assessed property and distribution of property tax revenues derived from State-assessed property to taxing jurisdictions within each county as follows: for revenues generated from the 1% tax rate, each jurisdiction, including redevelopment project areas, will receive a percentage up to 102% of its prior year State-assessed unitary revenue; and if county-wide revenues generated for unitary property are greater than 102% of the previous year’s unitary revenues, each jurisdiction will receive a percentage share of the excess unitary revenue generated from the application of the debt service tax rate to county-wide unitary taxable value, further, each jurisdiction will receive a percentage share of revenue based on the jurisdiction’s annual debt service requirements and the percentage of property taxes received by each jurisdiction from unitary property taxes in accordance with a new formula. Railroads will continue to be assessed and revenues allocated to all tax rate areas where railroad property is sited.

The intent of Chapters 1457 and 921 was to provide redevelopment agencies with their appropriate share of revenue generated from the property assessed by the State Board of Equalization.

The District cannot predict the effect of any future litigation or settlement agreements on the amount of unitary tax revenues received or to be received nor the impact on unitary property tax revenues of any transfer of electrical transmission lines to tax-exempt agencies.

### **Tax Collection Fees**

Legislation enacted by the State Legislature authorizes county auditors to determine property tax administration costs proportionately attributable to local jurisdictions and to submit invoices to the jurisdictions for such costs. The County administration fee amounts to approximately 2% of the tax increment revenues from Zone 4. The calculations of Zone 4 Revenues take such administrative costs into account.

### **Future Initiatives**

Article XIII A, Article XIII B and Proposition 218 were each adopted as measures that qualified for the ballot under California's initiative process. From time to time other initiative measures could be adopted, further affecting revenues or the District's ability to expend revenues.

## **TAX MATTERS**

In the opinion of Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, Special Counsel, under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and judicial decisions, interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. In the further opinion of Special Counsel, interest on the Notes is exempt from State of California personal income tax. Special Counsel notes that interest on the Notes is not an item of tax preference for purposes of calculating the federal alternative minimum tax imposed on individuals. Special Counsel further notes, however, that, with respect to corporations, such interest may be included as an adjustment in the calculation of alternative minimum taxable income, which may affect the alternative minimum tax liability of corporations.

Special Counsel's opinion as to the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Notes is based upon certain representations of fact and certifications made by the District, the Underwriter and others and is subject to the condition that the District complies with all requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") that must be satisfied subsequent to the issuance of the Notes to assure that interest on the Notes will not become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes. Failure to comply with such requirements of the Code might cause interest on the Notes to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes retroactive to the date of issuance of the Notes. The District has covenanted to comply with all such requirements.

Should the interest on the Notes become includable in gross income for federal income tax purposes, the Notes are not subject to early redemption as a result of such occurrence and will remain outstanding until maturity or until otherwise redeemed in accordance with the Resolution.

Current and future legislative proposals, if enacted into law, clarification of the Code or court decisions may cause interest on the Notes to be subject, directly or indirectly, to federal income taxation or to be subject to or exempted from state income taxation, or otherwise prevent Owners from realizing the full current benefit of the tax status of such interest. For example, from time to time legislative proposals are announced which generally would limit the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations like the Notes to some extent for taxpayers who are individuals and whose income is subject to higher marginal income tax rates. Other proposals have been made that could significantly reduce the benefit of, or otherwise affect, the exclusion from gross income of interest on obligations like the Notes. The introduction or enactment of any such legislative proposals, clarification of the Code or court decisions may also affect, perhaps significantly, the market price for, or marketability of, the Notes. Prospective purchasers of the Notes should consult their own tax advisors regarding any pending or proposed federal or state tax legislation, regulations or litigation, and regarding the impact of future legislation, regulations or litigation, as to which Special Counsel expresses no opinion.

Special Counsel's opinion may be affected by action taken (or not taken) or events occurring (or not occurring) after the date of issuance of the Notes. Special Counsel has not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such action or events are taken or do occur, or whether such actions or events may adversely affect the value or tax treatment of a Notes, and Special Counsel expresses no opinion with respect thereto.

The Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") has initiated an expanded program for auditing tax-exempt bond issues, including both random and targeted audits. It is possible that the Notes will be selected for audit by the IRS. It is also possible that the market value of the Notes might be affected as a result of such an audit (or by an audit of similar bonds).

Although Special Counsel has rendered an opinion that interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes provided the District continues to comply with certain requirements of the Code, the accrual or receipt of interest on the Notes may otherwise affect the tax liability of the recipient. The extent of these other tax consequences will depend upon the recipient's particular tax status and other items of income or deductions. Special Counsel expresses no opinion regarding any such consequences. Accordingly, all potential purchasers should consult their tax advisors before purchasing any of the Notes.

A copy of the proposed form of opinion of Special Counsel is attached hereto as Appendix D.

### **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

The District has retained Fieldman, Rolapp & Associates as Financial Advisor in connection with the issuance, sale and delivery of the Notes. The Financial Advisor is not obligated to undertake, and has not undertaken to make, an independent verification or assume responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the information contained in this Official Statement. The Financial Advisor is an independent registered municipal advisory firm and is not engaged in the business of underwriting, trading or distributing municipal or other public securities.

### **FINANCIAL INTERESTS**

The fees being paid to the Financial Advisor, the Underwriter, Underwriter's Counsel and Special Counsel are contingent upon the issuance and delivery of the Notes. From time to time, Special Counsel represents the Underwriter on matters unrelated to the Notes.

### **RATINGS**

The Notes have received a rating of "AA-" by Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies ("S&P"). The rating issued reflects only the view of such rating agency, and any explanation of the significance of such rating should be obtained from such rating agency. There is no assurance that such rating will be retained for any given period of time or that it will not be revised downward or withdrawn entirely by such rating agency if, in the judgment of such rating agency, circumstances so warrant. Any such downward revision or withdrawal of any rating obtained may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Notes.

### **UNDERWRITING**

Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated (the "Underwriter") has agreed to purchase the Notes at a price of \$\_\_\_\_\_ (being the principal amount of the Notes, plus a net original issue premium of \$\_\_\_\_\_, less an underwriter's discount of \$\_\_\_\_\_) under a Notes Purchase Agreement between the District and the Underwriter.

The Underwriter may offer and sell the Notes to certain dealers and others at a price lower than the offering price stated on the cover page hereof. The offering price may be changed from time to time by the Underwriter.

## **NO LITIGATION**

There is no litigation pending or, to the District's knowledge, threatened to restrain or enjoin the issuance, execution or delivery of the Notes, to contest the validity of the Notes, the Resolution, or any proceedings of the District with respect thereto. In the opinion of the District and its counsel, except as otherwise described herein, there are no lawsuits or claims pending against the District which will materially affect the District's finances as to impair the ability to pay principal of and interest on the Notes when due.

## **LEGAL MATTERS**

Best Best & Krieger LLP, Riverside, California, will render its opinion with respect to the validity of the Notes in substantially the form set forth in Appendix D hereto. Copies of the approving opinion will be available at the time of delivery of the Notes.

In addition, Best Best & Krieger LLP, as Disclosure Counsel, will deliver to the District and to the Underwriter a letter in customary form concerning the information set forth in this Official Statement.

## **CONTINUING DISCLOSURE**

The District will undertake all responsibilities for continuing disclosure to Owners of the Notes as described below, and will act as Dissemination Agent, as described in the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. See "APPENDIX C - FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE." These covenants have been made in order to assist the Underwriter in complying with S.E.C. Rule 15c2-12(b)(5). The District does not currently have any Continuing Disclosure obligations and has not had any such obligation for the last five years.

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

All of the preceding summaries of the Resolution, the District Act, other applicable legislation, agreements and other documents are made subject to the provisions of such documents respectively and do not purport to be complete statements of any or all of such provisions. Copies of the Resolution are available upon request from the District at 1995 Market Street, Riverside, California 92501-1719.

Any statements in this Official Statement involving matters of opinion, whether or not expressly so stated, are intended as such and not as representations of fact. This Official Statement is not to be construed as a contract or agreement between the District and the owners of any of the Notes.

The execution and delivery of this Official Statement has been duly authorized by the District.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
General Manager - Chief Engineer

## APPENDIX A

### INFORMATION REGARDING THE COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Set forth below is certain information with respect to the County. Such information was prepared by the County of Riverside (the "County") except as otherwise indicated.

#### DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

##### Population

According to the State Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, the County's population was estimated at 2,308,441 as of January 1, 2015, representing an approximately 1.24% increase over the County's population as estimated for the prior year. For the ten year period of January 1, 2005 to January 1, 2015, the County's population grew by approximately 21.8%. During this period, the cities of Eastvale, Jurupa Valley, Menifee and Wildomar incorporated, with a total population of 279,051 as of January 1, 2015. Currently, the growth in the County has tempered due to the economy and in recent years the County's population has grown at a rate close to the statewide average.

The following table sets forth annual population figures, as of January 1 of each year, for cities located within the County for each of the years listed:

#### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE POPULATION OF CITIES WITHIN THE COUNTY (As of January 1)

<u>CITY</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Banning	29,723	30,051	30,177	30,325	30,491
Beaumont	38,966	38,851	39,787	40,876	42,481
Blythe	20,063	20,440	19,609	18,992	18,909
Calimesa	7,910	8,022	8,096	8,231	8,353
Canyon Lake	10,606	10,721	10,771	10,826	10,901
Cathedral City	51,400	52,108	52,350	52,595	52,903
Coachella	41,339	42,030	42,795	43,633	43,917
Corona	153,047	154,985	156,864	159,132	160,287
Desert Hot Springs	27,277	27,721	27,835	28,001	28,134
Eastvale	54,090	55,770	57,266	59,185	60,633
Hemet	79,309	80,329	80,899	81,537	82,253
Indian Wells	4,990	5,050	5,083	5,137	5,194
Indio	76,817	78,298	81,415	82,398	84,201
Jurupa Valley	-	96,745	97,272	97,774	98,885
Lake Elsinore	52,294	53,183	55,444	56,718	58,426
La Quinta	37,688	38,190	38,412	39,032	39,694
Menifee	79,139	80,831	82,314	83,716	85,385
Moreno Valley	194,451	197,086	198,183	199,258	200,670
Murrieta	104,051	105,300	105,860	106,425	107,279
Norco	26,968	27,123	26,632	26,582	25,891
Palm Desert	48,920	49,619	49,962	50,417	51,053
Palm Springs	44,829	45,414	45,724	46,135	46,611
Perris	69,506	70,391	70,983	72,103	72,908
Rancho Mirage	17,399	17,556	17,643	17,745	17,889
Riverside	306,069	309,407	312,035	314,034	317,307
San Jacinto	44,421	44,937	45,229	45,563	45,895
Temecula	101,255	103,403	104,907	106,289	108,920
Wildomar	<u>32,414</u>	<u>32,818</u>	<u>33,182</u>	<u>33,718</u>	<u>34,148</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>					
Incorporated	1,754,009	1,876,494	1,896,729	1,916,377	1,939,618
Unincorporated	<u>451,722</u>	<u>357,699</u>	<u>358,924</u>	<u>363,590</u>	<u>368,823</u>
County-Wide	<u>2,205,731</u>	<u>2,234,193</u>	<u>2,255,653</u>	<u>2,279,967</u>	<u>2,308,441</u>
California	37,510,766	37,668,804	37,984,138	38,340,074	38,714,725

Source: State Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit.

## Effective Buying Income

“Effective Buying Income” is defined as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments, a number often referred to as “disposable” or “after-tax” income. Personal income is the aggregate of wages and salaries, other than labor-related income (such as employer contributions to private pension funds), proprietor’s income, rental income (which includes imputed rental income of owner-occupants of non-farm dwellings), dividends paid by corporations, interest income from all sources and transfer payments (such as pensions and welfare assistance). Deducted from this total are personal taxes (federal, state and local, nontax payments fines, fees, penalties, etc.) and personal contributions to social security insurance and federal retirement payroll deductions. According to U.S. government definitions, the resultant figure is commonly known as “disposable personal income.”

The following table summarizes the total effective buying income for the County and the State for the period 2011 through 2015:

### RIVERSIDE COUNTY AND CALIFORNIA TOTAL EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME, MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME AND PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH INCOMES OVER \$50,000<sup>(1)</sup>

	<b>Total Effective Buying Income<sup>(2)</sup></b>	<b>Median Household Effective Buying Income</b>	<b>Percent of Households with Income over \$50,000</b>
<b>2011</b>			
Riverside County	\$ 38,492,225	\$44,253	43.07%
California	\$801,393,028	\$47,117	46.78%
<b>2012</b>			
Riverside County	\$ 39,981,683	\$44,116	42.91%
California	\$814,578,458	\$47,062	46.65%
<b>2013</b>			
Riverside County	\$ 40,157,310	\$43,860	42.39%
California	\$864,088,828	\$47,307	46.90%
<b>2014</b>			
Riverside County	\$ 40,293,518	\$44,784	43.84%
California	\$858,676,636	\$48,340	48.17%
<b>2015</b>			
Riverside County	\$ 41,199,300	\$45,576	44.79%
California	\$901,189,699	\$50,072	50.05%

<sup>(1)</sup> Estimated, as of January 1 of each year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Dollars in thousands.

Source: Nielsen Solution Center.



## Industry And Employment

The County is a part of the Riverside-San Bernardino Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (“PMSA”), which includes all of Riverside and San Bernardino Counties. In addition to varied manufacturing employment, the PMSA has large and growing commercial and service sector employment, as reflected in the following table.

### RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO PMSA ANNUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY<sup>(1)</sup> (In Thousands)

<u>INDUSTRY</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Agriculture	15.0	14.9	15.0	14.6	14.3
Construction	59.7	59.1	62.6	69.3	77.0
Finance Activities	41.0	39.9	40.8	42.0	42.7
Government	234.3	227.5	224.6	225.0	228.8
Manufacturing:	85.1	85.1	86.7	86.8	90.2
Nondurables	29.8	29.3	29.8	29.8	30.4
Durables	55.3	55.8	56.8	57.0	59.8
Natural Resources and Mining	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.3
Retail Trade	155.5	158.5	162.3	164.8	168.7
Professional, Educational and other Services	438.5	446.3	463.6	491.4	518.9
Transportation, Warehousing and Utilities	66.6	68.8	73.8	78.6	87.3
Wholesale Trade	48.6	49.0	52.1	56.0	59.0
Information, Publishing and Telecommunications	14.0	12.1	11.5	11.3	11.2
Total, All Industries	<u>1,159.3</u>	<u>1,162.2</u>	<u>1,194.2</u>	<u>1,241.0</u>	<u>1,229.5</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> The employment figures by industry which are shown above are not directly comparable to the “Total, All Industries” employment figures due to rounded data.

Source: State Employment Development Department, Labor Market Information Division.

The following table sets forth the major employers located in the County as of 2014:

### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE CERTAIN MAJOR EMPLOYERS<sup>(1)</sup> (2014)

<u>Company Name</u>	<u>Product/Service</u>	<u>No. of Local Employees<sup>(2)</sup></u>
County of Riverside	Government	21,198
March Air Reserve Base	Military Reserve Base	8,500
Stater Brothers Market	Supermarket	6,900
Walmart	Retail Store	6,550
University of California, Riverside	University	5,768
Kaiser Permanente Riverside Medical Center	Hospital	5,300
Corona-Norco Unified School District	School District	4,932
Pechanga Resort & Casino	Resort Casino	4,000
Riverside Unified School District	School District	3,871
Hemet Unified School District	School District	3,400

<sup>(1)</sup> Certain major employers in the County may have been excluded because of the data collection methodology used by Riverside County Economic Development District.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes employees within the County; excludes, under certain circumstances, temporary, seasonal and per diem employees.

Source: County Economic Development District

Unemployment statistics for the County, the State and the United States are set forth in the following table:

**COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
COUNTY, STATE AND NATIONAL UNEMPLOYMENT DATA**

	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>March 2015</u>
County <sup>(1)</sup>	14.5%	13.7%	2.1%	10.3%	8.2%%	6.6%
California <sup>(1)</sup>	12.4	11.8	10.4	8.9	7.5	6.7
United States <sup>(2)</sup>	9.6	8.9	8.1	7.4	6.2	5.5

**Commercial Activity**

Commercial activity is an important factor in the County’s economy. Much of the County’s commercial activity is concentrated in central business districts or small neighborhood commercial centers in cities. There are five regional shopping malls in the County: Galleria at Tyler (Riverside), Hemet Valley Mall, Westfield Palm Desert Shopping Center, Moreno Valley Mall and the Promenade at Temecula. There are also two factory outlet malls (Desert Hills Factory Stores and Lake Elsinore Outlet Center) and over 200 area centers in the County.

The following table sets forth taxable transactions in the County for the years 2009 through 2013, the most recent year for which data is currently available:

**COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
TAXABLE SALES TRANSACTIONS  
(In Thousands)**

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Motor Vehicles and Parts Dealers	\$ 2,449,747	\$ 2,620,568	\$ 3,010,487	\$ 3,493,098	\$ 3,965,201
Furniture and Home Furnishings	381,643	412,325	436,482	441,649	486,061
Electronics and Appliances Stores	476,455	470,784	478,406	488,419	510,423
Building Materials, Garden Equipment and Supplies	1,237,518	1,232,145	1,303,073	1,365,513	1,535,178
Food and Beverage Stores	1,251,220	1,267,758	1,304,731	1,356,148	1,421,590
Health and Personal Care Stores	389,620	400,207	454,268	490,238	523,724
Gasoline Stations	2,300,247	2,685,840	3,300,785	3,516,040	3,456,322
Clothing and Clothing Accessories Stores	1,293,271	1,391,174	1,505,821	1,672,482	1,771,603
Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book and Music Stores	411,301	428,121	454,971	467,536	499,366
General Merchandise Stores	2,855,733	2,947,905	3,051,709	3,174,022	3,298,920
Miscellaneous Store Retailers	641,954	652,273	700,338	742,118	758,664
Nonstore Retailers	101,925	92,916	101,876	142,081	243,334
Food Services and Drinking Places	<u>2,266,853</u>	<u>2,317,486</u>	<u>2,473,339</u>	<u>2,668,324</u>	<u>2,836,388</u>
Total Retail and Food Services	<u>\$16,057,488</u>	<u>\$16,919,500</u>	<u>\$18,576,285</u>	<u>\$20,016,668</u>	<u>\$21,306,774</u>
All Other Outlets	<u>6,170,390</u>	<u>6,233,280</u>	<u>7,065,212</u>	<u>8,079,341</u>	<u>8,758,693</u>
Total All Outlets	<u>\$22,227,877</u>	<u>\$23,152,780</u>	<u>\$25,641,497</u>	<u>\$28,096,009</u>	<u>\$30,065,467</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Data for 2008 is not necessarily directly comparable to 2009-2012 due to changes in classifications and groupings in the “Taxable Sales In California” report beginning in 2009.

Source: California State Board of Equalization, Research and Statistics Division.

## Building and Real Estate Activity

The two tables below are a five-year summary of building permit valuations and new dwelling units authorized in the County (in both incorporated and unincorporated areas) since 2009.

### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE BUILDING PERMIT VALUATIONS<sup>(1)</sup> (In Thousands)

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
<b>RESIDENTIAL</b>					
New Single-Family	\$ 891,825	\$ 914,058	\$ 651,747	\$ 854,814	\$1,134,158
New Multi-Family	76,717	71,152	115,064	99,578	136,501
Alterations and Adjustments	<u>85,148</u>	<u>94,429</u>	<u>119,684</u>	<u>84,517</u>	<u>94,422</u>
Total Residential	\$1,053,690	\$1,079,639	\$ 886,495	\$1,038,963	\$1,365,081
<b>NON-RESIDENTIAL</b>					
New Commercial	\$ 94,653	\$ 191,324	\$ 152,160	\$ 346,865	\$ 80,510
New Industry	12,278	6,686	10,000	3,767	140,972
New Other <sup>(1)</sup>	107,334	98,105	99,898	78,602	184,500
Alterations & Adjustments	<u>162,557</u>	<u>243,265</u>	<u>297,357</u>	<u>154,325</u>	<u>364,616</u>
Total Nonresidential	\$ 376,822	\$ 539,380	\$ 559,415	\$ 583,559	\$ 770,598
<b>TOTAL ALL BUILDING</b>	<u>\$1,430,512</u>	<u>\$1,619,019</u>	<u>\$1,445,910</u>	<u>\$1,602,522</u>	<u>\$2,135,679</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes churches and religious buildings, hospitals and institutional buildings, schools and educational buildings, residential garages, public works and utilities buildings, photovoltaic systems and other non-residential buildings and structures.

Source: Construction Industry Research Board for 2009 through 2011, California Homebuilding Foundation for 2012 through 2013

### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE NUMBER OF NEW DWELLING UNITS

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Single Family	3,424	4,031	2,676	3,455	4,671
Multi-Family	<u>784</u>	<u>526</u>	<u>1,073</u>	<u>829</u>	<u>1,415</u>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<u>4,208</u>	<u>4,557</u>	<u>3,749</u>	<u>4,284</u>	<u>6,086</u>

Source: Construction Industry Research Board for 2009 through 2011, California Homebuilding Foundation for 2012 through 2013.

The following table sets forth a comparison of annual median housing prices for Los Angeles County, Riverside County and Southern California for the years indicated.

### COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE COMPARISON OF MEDIAN HOUSING PRICES

<u>Year</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Riverside</u>	<u>San Bernardino</u>	<u>Southern California<sup>(1)</sup></u>
2008	\$400,000	\$260,000	\$225,000	\$340,000
2009	320,000	190,000	150,000	270,000
2010	335,000	200,000	155,000	290,000
2011	315,000	195,000	150,000	280,000
2012	330,000	210,000	163,000	300,000
2013	412,000	259,000	205,000	370,000

<sup>(1)</sup> Southern California is comprised of Los Angeles, Orange, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura Counties.

Source: MDA DataQuick Information Systems.

The following table sets forth a comparison of home and condominium foreclosures recorded in Los Angeles County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County and Southern California for the years indicated.

**COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
COMPARISON OF HOME FORECLOSURES**

<u>Year</u>	<u>Los Angeles</u>	<u>Riverside</u>	<u>San Bernardino</u>	<u>Southern California<sup>(1)</sup></u>
2008	35,366	32,443	23,601	125,117
2009	29,943	25,309	19,560	100,106
2010	26,827	20,598	16,757	86,853
2011	25,597	17,383	14,181	77,105
2012	15,271	10,657	9,262	47,347
2013	6,469	4,191	4,088	19,470

<sup>(1)</sup> Southern California is comprised of Los Angeles, Orange, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura Counties.  
Source: MDA DataQuick Information Systems.

**Agriculture**

Agriculture remains an important source of income in the County. Principal agricultural products are milk, eggs, table grapes, grapefruit, nursery, alfalfa, bell peppers, dates, lemons and avocados.

Four areas in the County account for the major portion of agricultural activity: the Riverside/Corona and San Jacinto/Temecula Valley Districts in the western portion of the County, the Coachella Valley in the central portion and the Palo Verde Valley near the County’s eastern border.

The value of agricultural production in the County for 2009 through 2013 is presented in the following table:

**COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE  
VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION**

	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>
Citrus Fruits	\$ 101,652,000	\$ 140,501,000	\$ 119,942,513	\$ 125,684,390	\$ 142,404,000
Trees and Vines	191,682,600	164,994,000	232,649,262	217,073,170	232,536,000
Vegetables, Melons, Misc.	221,286,700	292,002,200	278,628,295	286,172,478	340,407,000
Field and Seed Crops	69,699,800	81,328,300	149,198,052	147,185,665	154,582,000
Nursery	206,499,900	169,341,300	200,154,964	190,878,100	191,215,000
Apiculture	5,017,600	4,631,700	4,844,400	4,983,400	4,715,000
Aquaculture Products	<u>5,243,900</u>	<u>4,921,700</u>	<u>4,808,250</u>	<u>4,204,750</u>	<u>2,262,000</u>
Total Crop Valuation	\$ 801,082,500	\$ 857,720,200	\$ 990,225,736	\$ 976,181,953	\$1,068,121,000
Livestock and Poultry Valuation	<u>214,672,800</u>	<u>235,926,300</u>	<u>292,030,380</u>	<u>276,548,118</u>	<u>259,683,000</u>
Grand Total	<u>\$1,015,755,300</u>	<u>\$1,093,646,500</u>	<u>\$1,282,256,116</u>	<u>\$1,252,730,071</u>	<u>\$1,327,804,000</u>

Source: Riverside County Agricultural Commissioner.

**Transportation**

Several major freeways and highways provide access between the County and all parts of Southern California. State Route 91 extends southwest through Corona and connects with the Orange County freeway network in Fullerton. Interstate 10 traverses most of the width of the County, the western-most portion of which links up with major cities and freeways in Los Angeles County and the southern part of San Bernardino County, with the eastern part linking to the County’s desert cities and Arizona. Interstate 15 and 215 extend north and then east to Las Vegas, and south to San Diego. State Route 60 provides an alternate (to Interstate 10) east-west link to Los Angeles County.

Currently, Metrolink provides commuter rail service to Los Angeles, San Bernardino and Orange Counties from several stations in the County. Transcontinental passenger rail service is provided by Amtrak with stops in Riverside and Indio. Freight service to major west coast and national markets is provided by two transcontinental railroads -- Union Pacific Railroad and the Burlington Northern and Santa Fe Railway Company. Truck service is provided by several common carriers, making available overnight delivery service to major California cities.

Transcontinental bus service is provided by Greyhound Lines. Intercounty, intercity and local bus service is provided by the Riverside Transit District to western County cities and communities. There are also four municipal transit operators in the western County providing services within the cities of Banning, Beaumont, Corona and Riverside. The SunLine Transit District provides local bus service throughout the Coachella Valley, service the area from Desert Hot Springs to Oasis and from Palm Springs to Riverside. The Palo Verde Valley Transit District provides service in the far eastern portion of the County (City of Blythe and surrounding communities).

The County seat, located in the City of Riverside, is within 20 miles of the Ontario International Airport in neighboring San Bernardino County. This airport is operated by Los Angeles World Airports, a proprietary department of the City of Los Angeles. Four major airlines schedule commercial flight service at Palm Springs Regional Airport. County-operated general aviation airports include those in Thermal, Hemet, Blythe and French Valley. The cities of Riverside, Corona, and Banning also operate general aviation airports. There is a military base at March Air Reserve Base, which converted from an active duty base to a reserve-only base on April 1, 1996. The March AFB Joint Powers Authority (the "JPA"), comprised of the County and the Cities of Riverside, Moreno Valley and Perris, is responsible for planning and developing joint military and civilian use. The JPA has constructed infrastructure improvements, entered into leases with private users and initialized a major business park project.

## **Education**

There are four elementary school districts, one high school district, eighteen unified (K-12) school districts and four community college districts in the County. Ninety-five percent of all K-12 students attend schools in the unified school districts. The three largest unified school districts are Corona-Norco Unified School District, Riverside Unified School District and Moreno Valley Unified School District.

There are seven two-year community college campuses located in the communities of Riverside, Moreno Valley, Norco, San Jacinto, Menifee, Coachella Valley and Palo Verde Valley. There are also three universities located in the City of Riverside -- the University of California, Riverside, La Sierra University and California Baptist University.

## **Environmental Control Services**

***Water Supply.*** The County obtains a large part of its water supply from groundwater sources, with certain areas of the County, such as the City of Riverside, relying almost entirely on groundwater. As in most areas of Southern California, this groundwater source is not sufficient to meet countywide demand and the County's water supply is supplemented by imported water. At the present time, imported water is provided by Metropolitan Water District from the Colorado River via the Colorado River Aqueduct and the State Water Project via the Edmund G. Brown California Aqueduct. In the Southwest area of the County, 80% of the water supply is imported.

At the regional and local level, there are several water districts that were formed for the primary purpose of supplying supplemental water to the cities and agencies within their areas. The Coachella Valley Water District, the Western Municipal Water District and the Eastern Municipal Water District are the largest of these water districts in terms of area served. The San Geronio Pass Water District, Desert Water District, Palo Verde Irrigation District and Rancho California Water District also provide supplemental water to cities and agencies within the County.

The uncertainty associated with long-term water supply is a major concern of local and regional water agencies in California, especially southern California, which has been exacerbated due to the recent drought. The governor and the state legislature have been engaged in discussions to develop a comprehensive, state-wide water supply, storage and conveyance solution. However, no assurance can be made that a sustainable solution will be achieved within a reasonable timeframe.

In January 2014, California's governor proclaimed a state of emergency due to the ongoing drought, and directed State officials to take all necessary actions to prepare for drought conditions. On July 15, 2014, the State Water Resources Control Board ("SWRCB") adopted drought regulations that give local agencies the authority to fine those who waste water up to \$500 a day. The uncertainty associated with long-term water supply is a major concern of local and regional water agencies in California, especially southern California, which has been exacerbated due to the current drought. The governor and the State Legislature have been continuously engaged in discussions on potential strategies to help mitigate the effects of the drought. However, as a result of low rainfall and snowfall during the 2014-15 winter season, low water supply throughout the State remains an issue.

On April 1, 2015, California's governor issued the fourth in a series of executive orders extending the measures necessary to address California's severe drought conditions. The executive order adopted the following additional orders, among others: (i) SWRCB is directed to impose restrictions to reduce potable urban water usage, including usage by commercial, industrial and institutional properties and golf courses, by 25% through February 28, 2016; portions of a water supplier's service area with higher per capita use must achieve proportionally greater reductions than areas with lower per capita use; (ii) the State of California Department of Water Resources ("DWR") is directed to fund a statewide initiative, in partnership with local agencies, to collectively replace 50 million square feet of lawns with drought tolerant landscaping; (iii) the California Energy Commission is directed to implement a rebate program for replacement of inefficient appliances; (iv) urban water suppliers are required to provide monthly water usage, conservation and enforcement information; (v) service providers are required to monitor groundwater basin levels in accordance with the California Water Code § 10933; (vi) permitting agencies are required to prioritize approval of water infrastructure and supply projects; and (vii) DWR is required to install emergency drought salinity barriers. The 25% conservation standard mandated by the executive order is projected to result in water savings amounting to approximately 1.3 million acre-feet of water over the next nine months. There are currently pending associated regulations on the means and methods to achieve such conservation before the SWRCB and such projections assume approval anticipated to take effect in May 2015.

The Board of Supervisors adopted Ordinance 859 — Water Efficient Landscaping Ordinance ("Ordinance 859") in December 2006, which conforms to State Assembly Bill 1881. Ordinance 859 was subsequently amended in October 2009 with the adoption of Ordinance 859.2 ("Ordinance 859.2") because State Assembly Bill 1881 required the implementation of water efficient landscape practices for new developments and Ordinance 859 has more strict requirements than those required under Assembly Bill 1881. Additionally, the Board of Supervisors amended Policy H-25 requiring the retrofit of public buildings to conform to the requirements of Ordinance 859.2. The governor's April 1, 2015 Executive Order notes that the California Building Commission will develop revised outdoor irrigation standards for new development, and that once promulgated, the County will be required to comply with such standards. However, the County is in the process of researching and evaluating Ordinance 859.2 for proposed revisions and anticipates that any potential revisions to Ordinance 859.2 may be more stringent than the proposed State standards. A workshop before the Board of Supervisors to discuss potential revisions to Ordinance 859.2 is expected to occur in May 2015.

***Flood Control.*** Primary responsibility for planning and construction of flood control and drainage systems within the County is provided by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District and the Coachella Valley Water District, Storm Water Unit.

***Sewage.*** There are 18 wastewater treatment agencies in the County's Santa Ana River region and nine in the County's Colorado River Basin region. Most residents in rural areas of the County which are unsewered rely upon septic tanks and leach fields for sewage disposal.

**APPENDIX B**

**AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE  
RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**

**(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**





*Comprehensive Annual Financial Report  
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014*



*Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
(A Component Unit of the County of Riverside)  
Riverside, California*





# *Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014*



*Submitted by:*

*Warren D. Williams*

*General Manager-Chief Engineer*

*Jeanine J. Rey*  
*Finance Director*

*Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
(A Component Unit of the County of Riverside)  
Riverside, California*



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
Year Ended June 30, 2014

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>INTRODUCTORY SECTION</b>	
Letter of Transmittal	i - iv
District Officials	v
Organizational Chart	vi
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	vii
<b>FINANCIAL SECTION</b>	
<b>Independent Auditors' Report</b>	1 - 2
<b>Management's Discussion and Analysis</b>	3 - 14
<b>Basic Financial Statements:</b>	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Activities	16 - 17
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	18 - 20
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	22 - 24
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities	25
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	27
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	28
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	29
Notes to Financial Statements	30 - 54
<b>Required Supplementary Information:</b>	
Schedule of Funding Progress for Retirement Program and OPEB	55
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	56
General Fund	57
Budgetary Comparison Schedules:	
General Fund	58
Special Revenue Funds	59
Zone 1 Special Revenue Fund	60
Zone 2 Special Revenue Fund	61
Zone 3 Special Revenue Fund	62
Zone 4 Special Revenue Fund	63
Zone 5 Special Revenue Fund	64
Zone 6 Special Revenue Fund	65
Zone 7 Special Revenue Fund	66
NPDES Whitewater Special Revenue Fund	67
NPDES Santa Ana Special Revenue Fund	68
NPDES Santa Margarita Special Revenue Fund	69

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report**  
Year Ended June 30, 2014

**TABLE OF CONTENTS - Continued**

	<u><b>PAGE</b></u>
<b>Supplementary Information:</b>	
Capital Project Fund	70
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Flood Control Capital Project Fund	71
Non-Major Enterprise Funds	72
Combining Statement of Net Position	73
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	74
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	75
Internal Service Funds:	76
Combining Statement of Net Position	77 - 78
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position	79 - 80
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	81 - 82
Agency Funds	83
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	84 - 85
 <b>STATISTICAL SECTION</b>	
Net Position by Component	86 - 87
Changes in Net Position	88 - 89
Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source	90
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	91 - 92
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	93 - 94
General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source	95
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	96 - 97
Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments	98
Principal Property Taxpayers	99
Property Tax Levies and Collections	100
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	101
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	102
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	103
Legal Debt Margin Information	104
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	105
Demographic and Economic Statistics	106
Principal Employers	107
Full-Time Equivalent Government Employees by Function	108
Operating Indicators by Function	109
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	110

## INTRODUCTORY SECTION



## CONTENTS

- ◆ *Letter of Transmittal*
- ◆ *GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for 2013*
- ◆ *List of Elected and Appointed Officials*
- ◆ *Organizational Chart*







## RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

November 19, 2014

To the Members of the Board of Supervisors and Citizens served by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District:

State law requires that every general-purpose local government publish, within six months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. The Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (District) is a blended component unit of the County of Riverside, California. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Teaman, Ramirez & Smith, Inc., Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. Management's discussion and analysis complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### ***Profile of the Government***

The District, formed in 1945 by an Act of the State Legislature, is located in the southern part of the state within the County of Riverside, which boasts the ninth largest numeric increase in population in the country.<sup>1</sup> The District currently occupies 2,677 square miles and serves a population of approximately 1.99 million. The District is divided into seven geographic zones and is empowered to levy property or special assessment tax on both real and personal property located within the boundaries of each zone. Taxes collected within each zone must be spent for flood control projects within, or proportionally beneficial to, that zone.

The County of Riverside, Board of Supervisors, ex officio, has been the District's governing body since 1945. Policy making and legislative authority are vested in the Board, consisting of five members elected on a non-partisan basis. Board members serve staggered four-year terms with member seats opening for election on an alternating basis. The Board of Supervisors appoints the District's General Manager-Chief Engineer, who in turn appoints the heads of the various divisions within the District.

---

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Estimates of the Components of Resident Population Change: April 1, 2010 to July 1, 2013

Additionally, the Board of Supervisors appoints three Zone Commissioners to each zone. The Zone Commissioners act as an advisory body to the Board of Supervisors by prioritizing the need for new flood control facilities within a zone based on requests from citizens, cities and other agencies within the zone boundaries, and making budget recommendations for new or pending projects in the upcoming fiscal year.

The District provides a full range of services, including the design and construction of flood control facilities; regulatory services which fulfill legal requirements associated with federal and state programs that relate to District activities; surveying and mapping services; watershed protection services; planning services that relate to land development, and provide for the public's health and safety by contributing to orderly development and growth within the County; the operation and maintenance of the District's fleet and facilities, land interests, and encroachment issues; information technology services providing technical support to the District staff; and administrative services providing clerical, financial and personnel support to the District staff.

The Board of Supervisors is required to adopt by resolution a final budget for the County of Riverside, including all districts, agencies and authorities governed by the Board of Supervisors, no later than October 2<sup>nd</sup> of each year pursuant to Sections 29080 through 29092 of the Government Code. The Board of Supervisors adopted the District's 2014 fiscal year budget on September 10, 2013. The annual budget serves as the foundation for the District's financial planning and control. The District's budget is prepared by fund and class or appropriation level (e.g., salaries and benefits, services and supplies) within each category present on the financial statements. The District may transfer resources between appropriation levels within the same fund at their discretion and with approval by the County of Riverside Executive Office. Increase of resources or establishment of a new appropriation level requires approval by the Board of Supervisors.

### ***Local Economy***

The District oversees the western portion of the Riverside County which includes twenty-two cities and unincorporated county communities west of the San Jacinto and Santa Rosa Mountains. Riverside County is California's fourth largest populated county according to the State Department of Finance. It represents 5.9% of California's total population.<sup>2</sup> Riverside County is part of a larger area known as Southern California's Inland Empire, comprised of Riverside and San Bernardino counties. It is approximately 60 miles from north to south and some 50 miles wide. Major industries located within the Riverside County include government, retail trade, educational and health services, leisure and hospitality, and construction.

From June 2013 to June 2014, the Inland Empire added 34,300 jobs or 2.8%. This was the strongest growth since January and February. For the first six months of 2014, the average gain was 33,583 jobs, led by eating & drinking and logistics. The June 2014 unemployment rate of 8.4% was down from 10.6% in June 2013. The number of unemployed fell by -41,900 (-21.6%) with 14,000 fewer people trying to find work while 27,900 residents found jobs.<sup>3</sup>

Over the past ten years, the District's expenses related to the construction and maintenance of flood control facilities have not only increased in amount, but have also increased as a percentage of total expenses (a ten-year increase of 56% and a ten-year increase of 24%, respectively). This increase in construction and maintenance costs as a percentage of total expenses would typically coincide with an increase of total expenses; however, total expenses were unusually high in 2005 due to the construction of County Line Channel. As a result, there was virtually no change over this 10 year period (0.1%). Maintenance costs for the current fiscal year ended have decreased by 7.5% from the prior year.

---

<sup>2</sup> Source: State of California, Department of Finance, E-1 Population Estimates for Cities, Counties and the State with Annual Percentage Change – January 1, 2012 and 2014. Sacramento, CA, May 2014

<sup>3</sup> Source: Inland Empire Quarterly Economic Report, July 2014

With the fluctuation of the economy, the District continues to follow a moderate construction schedule. The District's practice has been to accumulate monies for large projects, while maintaining a prudent reserve for operations and maintenance.

During this same ten-year period, charges for services decreased significantly, both in amount and as a percentage of total revenues (currently 1.7%, reflecting a ten-year decrease of -22.3%). The overall decrease is largely attributable to unusually high contributions from other agencies received in 2005 for a joint construction project (\$8,758). The District received contributions from San Bernardino County, the City of Ontario, and the Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority to offset total costs for the construction of the aforementioned County Line Channel.

### ***Long-term Financial Planning***

Timely project development is facilitated by the District's five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) which provides a long-range plan for funding of designated flood control and drainage infrastructure projects. The CIP details revenues and expenditures anticipated for each project for a five-year period. The CIP is an internal document and is provided as information in the District's annual budget. The CIP does not contain all projects that need to be completed, but rather those projects that will be initiated during the prescribed five-year period.

### ***Relevant Financial Policies***

The District's cash and investments, stated at fair value, are on account with and pooled with other governmental agencies by the County of Riverside Treasurer for the purpose of increasing income through investment activities. U.S. Bank Corporate Trust Services serves as the District's fiscal agent for special assessment debt and cash reserves. See *Note 2* in the *Notes to Financial Statements* section of this report for more detailed information.

### ***Major Initiatives***

The District is especially pleased to be well on the way to completing the Eagle Canyon Dam and Debris Basin project. Prior to construction of the dam, desert thunderstorms over the Eagle Canyon foothills produced flash floods that sent water, sediment and debris down the canyon and into the streets of Cathedral City and Palm Springs. Originally conceived in the early 1980's, but delayed by budget constraints then environmental remediation issues, the dam was essentially functional by June 2014. Work on the emergency spillway, rock cladding, ramps and fences will continue into 2015. The Dam's outlet facility, Palm Springs Line 43, will carry the reduced outflows to the District's north Cathedral Canyon Channel and will be constructed in 2015.

Further, the following District-administered flood control project contracts were completed during, or were under construction at the end of fiscal year 2013/2014:

<b>Facilities</b>	<b>Construction Cost</b>
Norco MDP Lateral N-1D and Norco-Spirit Knoll Court	\$ 825,000
Sunnymead MDP Line P-6, Stage 2	\$ 249,000
Arroyo Del Torro Channel, Stage 1	\$ 5.1 Million
San Jacinto MDP Line C, Stage 2, Lines C-4, C-5 & B	\$ 7 Million
Romoland MDP Line A, Stage 3	\$ 5.6 Million
Northo Norco Channel, Stage 10	\$ 1.2 Million



## RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

### *Awards and Acknowledgements*

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. This was the twenty-third consecutive year that the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated service of the entire staff of the finance and administration divisions. We wish to express our appreciation to all members of the District who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. A special thanks to Darrylenn Prudholme-Brockington, Supervising Accountant, Kathryn Gairson, Accountant I, and Mireya Castro, Secretary I, for their efforts in the preparation of this report. Credit must also be given to the Board of Supervisors, for their unfailing support in maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the District's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Warren D. Williams".

---

WARREN D. WILLIAMS  
General Manager-Chief Engineer

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "Jeanine J. Rey".

---

JEANINE J. REY  
Finance Director

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL  
AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**  
List of Principal Officials

<b>TITLE</b>	<b>NAME</b>
Board of Supervisors	Kevin Jeffries, 1 <sup>st</sup> District
Board of Supervisors	John F. Tavaglione, 2 <sup>nd</sup> District
Board of Supervisors	Jeff Stone, 3 <sup>rd</sup> District
Board of Supervisors	John J. Benoit, 4 <sup>th</sup> District
Board of Supervisors	Marion Ashley, District Chair, 5 <sup>th</sup> District
General Manager-Chief Engineer	Warren D. Williams
Assistant Chief Engineer	Stephen C. Thomas
Chief of Design & Construction	Robert J. Cullen
Chief of Operations & Maintenance	Zully Smith
Chief of Planning	Mark Wills
Chief of Regulatory	Stuart E. McKibbin
Chief of Surveying & Mapping	Bill Hofferber
Chief of Watershed Protection	Jason Uhley
Finance Director	Jeanine J. Rey
Information Technology Officer	Leticia G. Villela

**RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL & WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT**

Board of Supervisors

1. Kevin Jeffries    2. John Tavaglione    3. Jeff Stone    4. John J. Benoit    5. Marion Ashley

GENERAL MANAGER  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
**Warren D. "Dusty" Williams**

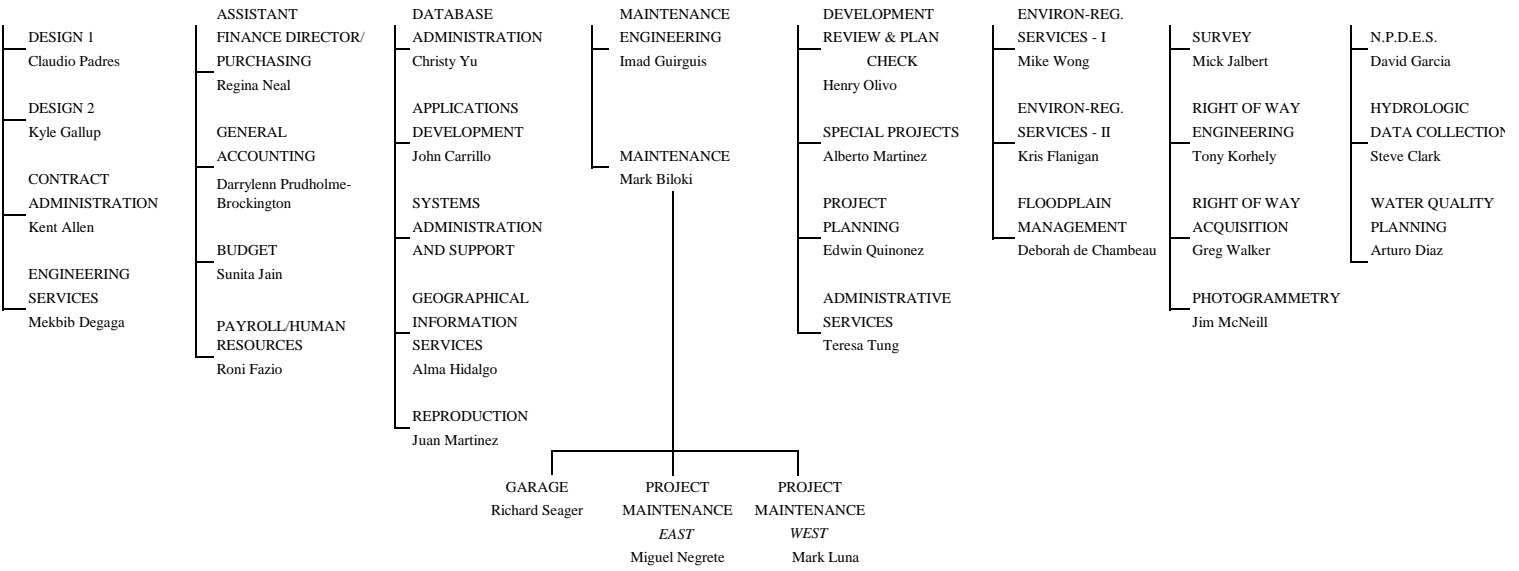
ZONE COMMISSIONERS  
Seven Zones  
Three Commissioners for each Zone

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT  
Becky Patterson

ASSISTANT  
CHIEF ENGINEER  
**Steve Thomas**

SECRETARY  
Elizabeth DeHayes

DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION <b>Bob Cullen</b>	FINANCE <b>Jeanine J. Rey</b>	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY <b>Letty Villela</b>	OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE <b>Zully Smith</b>	PLANNING <b>Mark Wills</b>	REGULATORY <b>Stuart McKibbin</b>	SURVEYING AND MAPPING <b>Bill Hofferber</b>	WATERSHED PROTECTION <b>Jason Uhley</b>
---	----------------------------------	---	---	-------------------------------	--------------------------------------	---	---





Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of  
Achievement  
for Excellence  
in Financial  
Reporting**

Presented to

**Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
California**

For its Comprehensive Annual  
Financial Report  
for the Fiscal Year Ended

**June 30, 2013**

Executive Director/CEO

-This page intentionally left blank-



# FINANCIAL SECTION



- ◆ *Independent Auditor's Report*
- ◆ *Management's Discussion and Analysis*
- ◆ *Basic Financial Statements*



- ◆ *Required Supplementary Information*
- ◆ *Supplementary Information*





## INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Supervisors  
County of Riverside, California

### Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the "District"), a component unit of the County of Riverside, California, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### *Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements*

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### *Auditor's Responsibility*

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### *Opinions*

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## ***Other Matters***

### *Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and required supplementary information on pages 3-14 and 55-69 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### *Other Information*

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, supplementary section, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The supplementary section is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary section is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### ***Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2014, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

*Teaman Ramirez & Smith, Inc.*

Riverside, California  
November 19, 2014

## Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the District), we offer readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i - v of this report. All monetary amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

### Financial Highlights

- ◆ The assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$1,117,005 (*net position*). Of this amount, \$10,574 (*unrestricted net position*) may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- ◆ The District's total net position increased by \$23,882. Approximately 55 percent of this increase is attributable to the addition of donated capital assets, i.e., infrastructure and land.
- ◆ As of the close of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$258,627, an increase of \$3,550 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 1% of this amount (\$2,357) is *available for spending* at the District's discretion (*unassigned fund balance*).
- ◆ At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$2,357, or 53 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- ◆ The District did not issue any new debt during the current fiscal year.

### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements.** The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the District's assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/outflows, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the District include general government and public ways and facilities. The business-type activities of the District include subdivision operations, photogrammetry operations and encroachment permits.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

**Fund financial statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental funds.** *Governmental funds* are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources*, available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the District's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The District maintains 12 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the general fund and the special revenue funds, both of which are considered to be major funds and for the capital project fund, a nonmajor fund presented as a major fund in the basic governmental fund financial statements.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided for the governmental funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-25 of this report.

**Proprietary funds.** The District maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses *enterprise funds* to account for its subdivision, photogrammetry and encroachment permit operations. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions. The District uses internal service funds to account for its hydrology, garage, project maintenance, mapping services and data processing. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the subdivision operation, which is considered to be a major fund of the District. Data from the other two enterprise funds is combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major enterprise funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report. Conversely, the five internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements. Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its proprietary funds.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 26-28 of this report.

**Fiduciary funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 29 of this report.

**Notes to the basic financial statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 30-54 of this report.

**Other information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and other post-employment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 55-69 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds, enterprise funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 70-82 of this report.

### Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government’s financial position. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$1,117,005 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

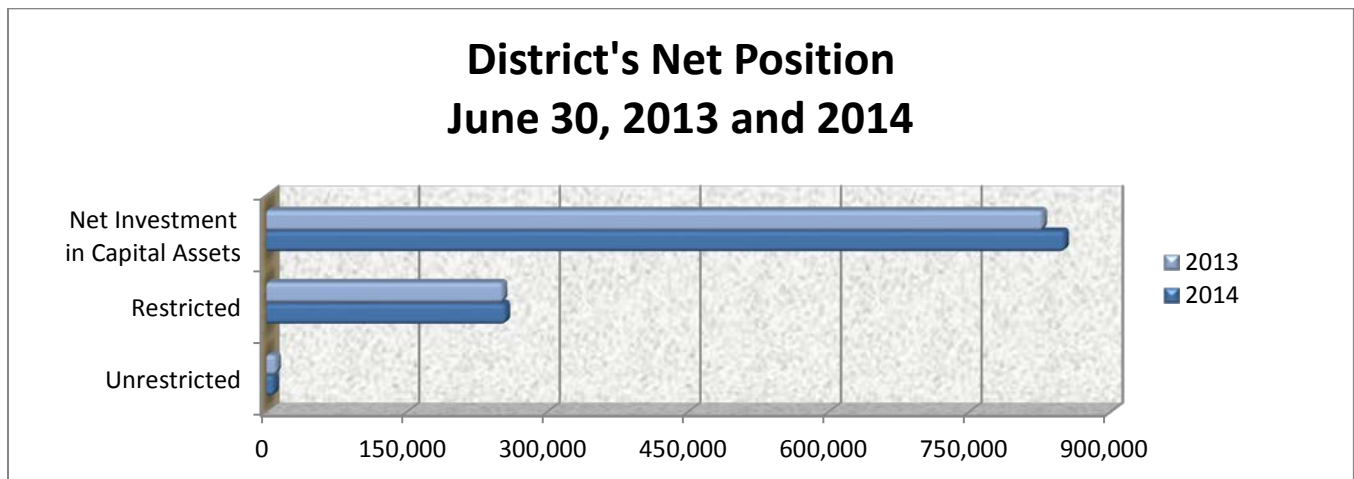
By far the largest portion of the District’s net position (76 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and easements, buildings and improvements, infrastructure, and equipment). The District uses these capital assets to provide services to prevent and to protect citizens from flooding within the District’s zone boundaries; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending.

### District’s Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Current and Other Assets	\$ 276,362	\$ 273,911	\$ 277,032	\$ 5,824	\$ 5,709	\$ 5,742	\$ 282,186	\$ 279,620	\$ 282,774
Capital Assets, Net	851,201	827,905	804,107	8	7	16	851,209	827,912	804,123
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,127,563</b>	<b>1,101,816</b>	<b>1,081,139</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>5,716</b>	<b>5,758</b>	<b>1,133,395</b>	<b>1,107,532</b>	<b>1,086,897</b>
Long-term Liabilities									
Outstanding	4,080	3,842	3,856	80	84	92	4,160	3,926	3,948
Other Liabilities	9,123	7,315	9,086	3,107	3,024	3,037	12,230	10,339	12,123
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>13,203</b>	<b>11,157</b>	<b>12,942</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>3,129</b>	<b>16,390</b>	<b>14,265</b>	<b>16,071</b>
<b>Net Position:</b>									
Net Investment in Capital Assets	851,201	827,905	804,107	8	7	16	851,209	827,912	804,123
Restricted	255,222	252,220	256,317	-	-	-	255,222	252,220	256,317
Unrestricted	7,937	10,534	7,773	2,637	2,601	2,613	10,574	13,135	10,386
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$1,114,360</b>	<b>\$1,090,659</b>	<b>\$1,068,197</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>\$2,608</b>	<b>\$2,629</b>	<b>\$1,117,005</b>	<b>\$1,093,267</b>	<b>\$1,070,826</b>

An additional portion of the District’s net position (23 percent) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of *unrestricted net position* (\$10,574) may be used to meet the government’s ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



The District's overall net position increased \$23,882 during the current fiscal year. Approximately 79 percent of this increase represents the degree to which increases in ongoing revenues e.g., property tax revenues and charges for services, have outstripped similar increases in ongoing expenses. The remainder of this growth is attributable to the growth in net investment in capital assets, specifically, donations of capital assets (infrastructure and land).

**Governmental activities.** Governmental activities increased the District's net position by \$23,845, thereby accounting for 100 percent of the total growth in net position of the District. Key elements of the increase are as follows:

### District's Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities			Business-type Activities			Total		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Revenues:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for Services	\$ 5,005	\$ 8,728	\$ 5,017	\$1,741	\$1,736	\$1,905	\$ 6,746	\$ 10,464	\$ 6,922
Capital Grants and Contributions	15,770	13,057	44,895	-	-	-	15,770	13,057	44,895
General Revenues:									
Property Taxes	42,593	40,042	39,258	-	-	-	42,593	40,042	39,258
Redevelopment Pass-thru	7,733	9,811	6,040	-	-	-	7,733	9,811	6,040
Unrestricted Interest and Investment Earnings (Loss)	1,444	(224)	1,173	40	5	33	1,484	(219)	1,206
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	74	111	22	-	-	-	74	111	22
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>72,619</b>	<b>71,525</b>	<b>96,405</b>	<b>1,781</b>	<b>1,741</b>	<b>1,938</b>	<b>74,400</b>	<b>73,266</b>	<b>98,343</b>
Expenses:									
General Government	5,222	4,017	4,244	-	-	-	5,222	4,017	4,244
Public Ways and Facilities	43,526	45,046	42,219	-	-	-	43,526	45,046	42,219
Subdivision Operations	-	-	-	1,453	1,428	1,329	1,453	1,428	1,329
Photogrammetry Operations	-	-	-	171	234	112	171	234	112
Encroachment Permits	-	-	-	146	100	154	146	100	154
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>48,748</b>	<b>49,063</b>	<b>46,463</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>50,518</b>	<b>50,825</b>	<b>48,058</b>
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position before Transfers	23,871	22,462	49,942	11	(21)	343	23,882	22,441	50,285
Transfers	(26)	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	23,845	22,462	49,942	37	(21)	343	23,882	22,441	50,285
Net Position - Beginning Prior Period	1,090,659	1,068,197	1,018,255	2,608	2,629	2,286	1,093,267	1,070,826	1,020,541
Adjustment Restated Net Position - Beginning	(144)	-	-	-	-	-	(144)	-	-
Net Position - Ending	<b>\$1,114,360</b>	<b>\$1,090,659</b>	<b>\$1,068,197</b>	<b>\$2,645</b>	<b>\$2,608</b>	<b>\$2,629</b>	<b>\$1,117,005</b>	<b>\$1,093,267</b>	<b>\$1,070,826</b>

- ◆ In the prior year there was an estimate made for taxes receivable. In the current year it was determined that taxes receivable for the prior year should have been reduced by \$144. As a result, a prior period adjustment was made to decrease the governmental activities net position and governmental fund balance by \$144.

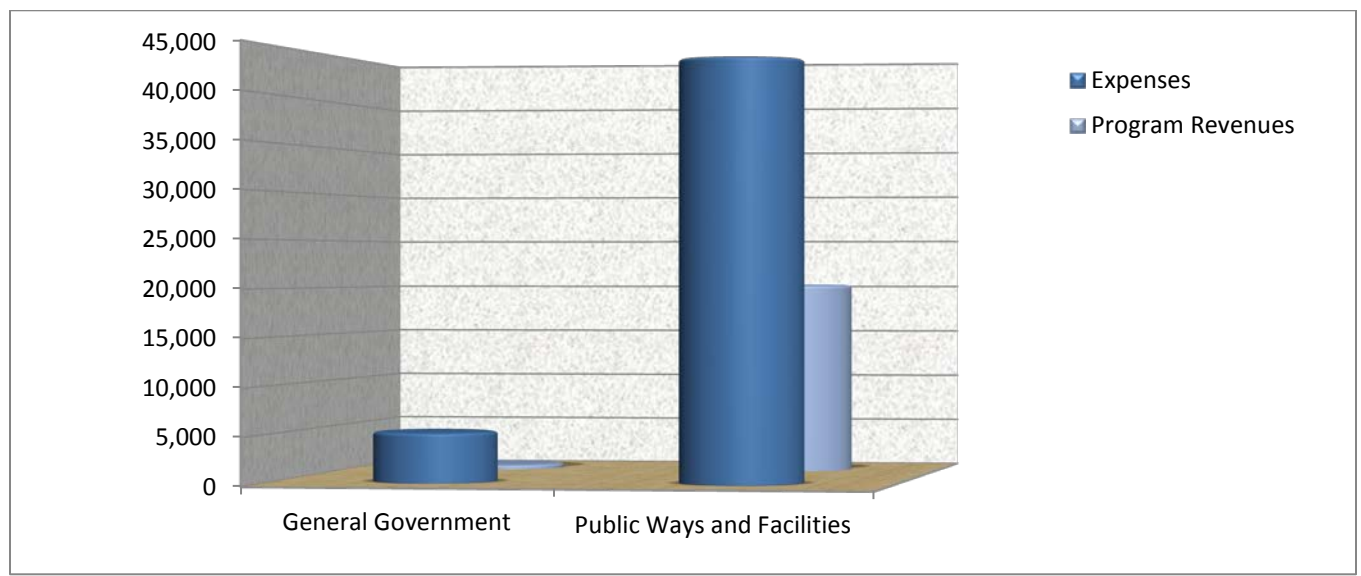


- Historically, ongoing revenues have exceeded expenses as a percentage of net position by approximately less than 1.0 to 4.0 percent in a given fiscal year. During the year, overall revenues increased by \$1,134 (2 percent) due to an increase of donated capital assets while ongoing revenues decreased by \$1,579 (3 percent) due to a slowly recovering economy. Ongoing revenues continued to exceed expenses by \$8,101 (less than 1 percent).

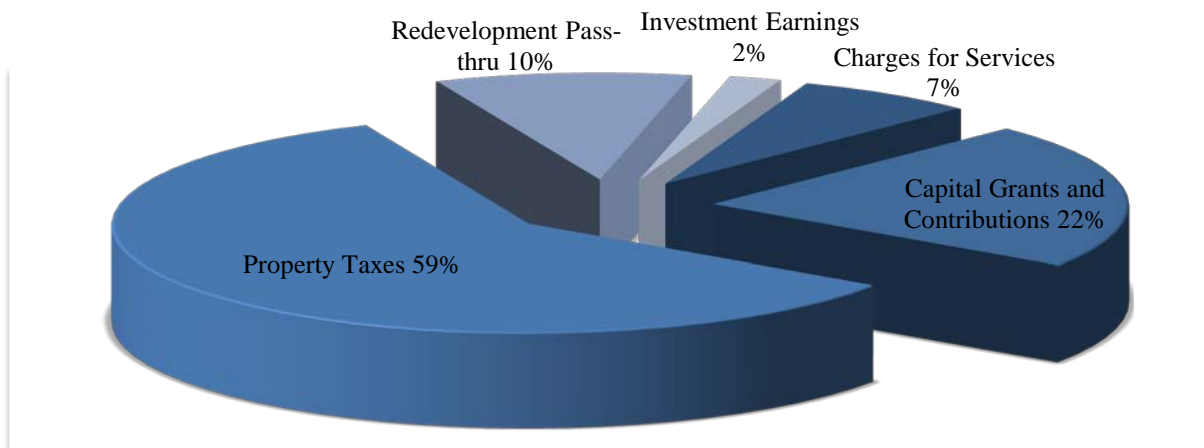
For the most part, increases and decreases in expenses paralleled inflation and growth in the demand for services. Noteworthy exceptions include the following:

- An increase Capital Grants and Contributions revenue of \$2,713 (20.8 percent) associated with the donation of capital assets - infrastructure and land in various zones.
- A decrease in Charges for Services revenue of \$3,723 (42.7 percent) largely associated with the completion of a development project within the Homeland/Romoland Area Drainage Plan.

### Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities



### Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities

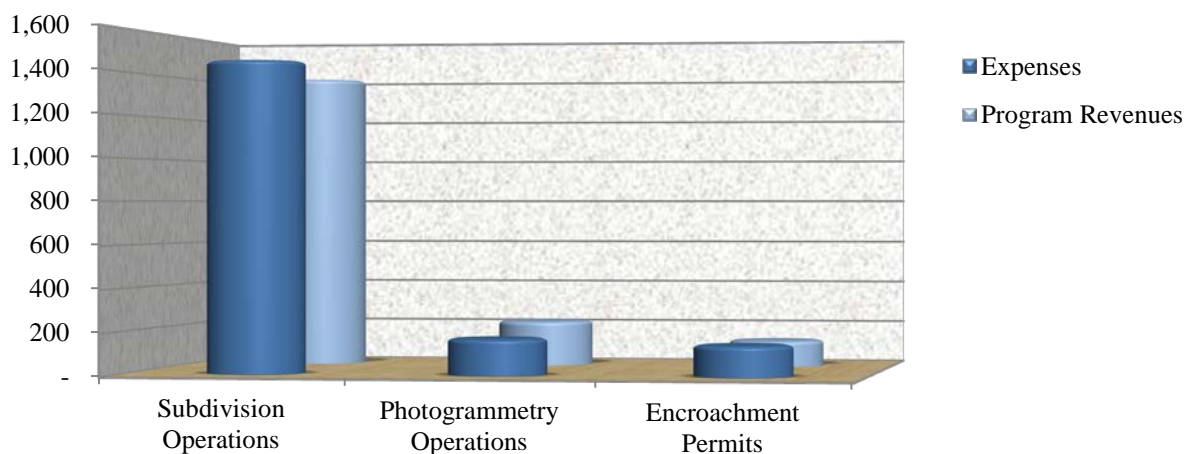


**Business-type activities.** Business-type activities increased the District’s net position by \$37, accounting for less than a 1.0 percent increase in the total government’s net position. Key elements of the increase are as follows.

Overall charges for services and expenses for business-type activities each increased by less than 1.0 percent. Historically, increases and decreases in charges for services and expenses are development related and will vary based on development activity within the County of Riverside. This year reflected an increase in land development activity, which resulted in program revenues exceeding program expenses by \$37. Normal operating expenses closely paralleled inflation and the overall increase in the demand for services for this fiscal year.

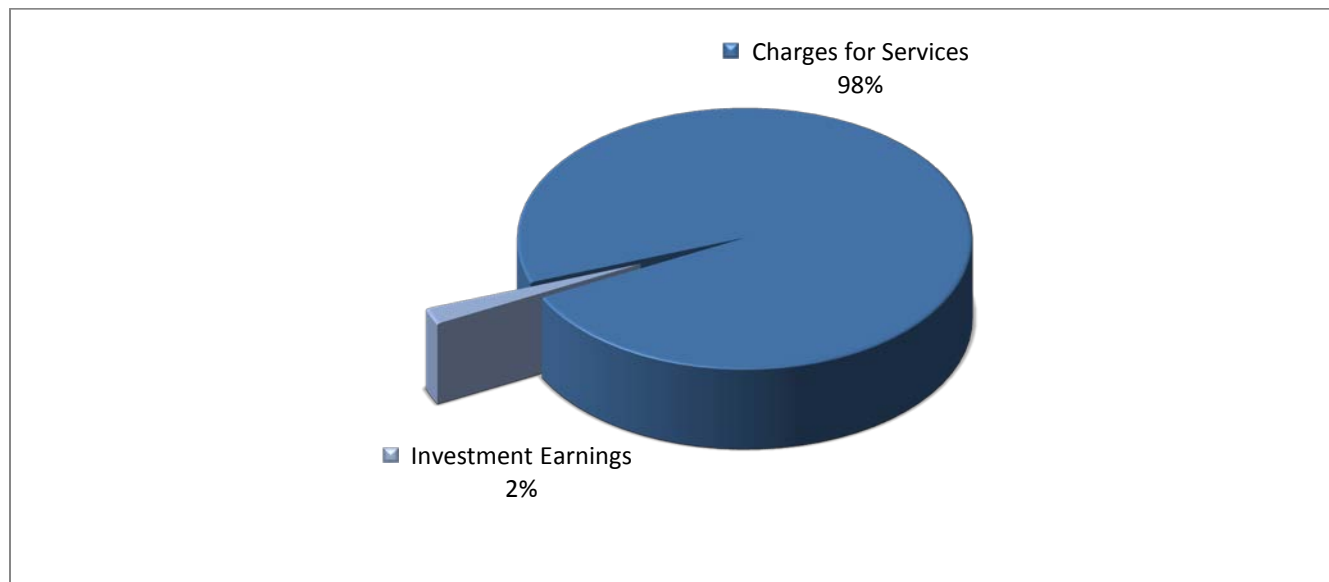
---

**Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities**




---

**Revenues by Source - Business-type Activities**



## Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

**Governmental funds.** The focus of the District's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, *restricted, assigned and unassigned* fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of a fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$258,627 an increase of \$3,550 in comparison with the prior year. The majority of this total amount (\$253,150) constitutes *restricted fund balances*, which reflect resources that are subject to externally enforceable legal restrictions that arise when the authorization to raise revenues is conditioned upon the revenue being used for a particular purpose, e.g., maintenance and construction of flood control facilities within designated zone boundaries. *Unassigned fund balance* (\$2,357) reflects surplus resources in the District's general fund that are available for spending at the District's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *assigned fund balance* (\$2,024) and reflects resources that the District intends to use to fund accrued compensated absence liabilities as required and *nonspendable fund balance* (\$1,096) for imprest cash and prepaids.

The general fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$2,357, while total fund balance reached \$4,382. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 53 percent of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 98 percent of that same amount.

During the current fiscal year, the fund balance in the District's general fund decreased by \$134. The decrease in fund balance is due to the execution of a contract to replace the HVAC system, boiler units and emergency management system (EMS) at District headquarters. As a result, expenditures increased by \$890 (25 percent).

The special revenue funds account for the following:

- ◆ Revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control facilities maintenance and the design and construction of flood control facilities within defined geographical areas Zone 1 through Zone 7 (zone funds).
- ◆ Revenues and expenditures related to the administration of and compliance with the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) regulations for the Whitewater, Santa Ana and Santa Margarita benefit assessment areas (NPDES funds).

The zone funds had an aggregate fund balance of \$246,405 at the end of the current fiscal year. The aggregate net increase in fund balance during the current year was \$4,045. Key factors in the aggregate net increase are as follows:

- ◆ *Zone 1* reported a fund balance of \$23,101 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$3,486. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 97 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects an increase of approximately 188 percent (\$7,470). Overall revenues increased (\$494) due primarily to increases in property tax revenue (\$310), charges for services revenue (\$433) and investment earnings (\$126). These increases offset the decreases in redevelopment revenue (\$334), intergovernmental revenue (\$3) and use of assets from the sale or lease of land (\$38). Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$6,581) due largely in part to decreases in construction costs by \$5,815. This decrease in construction costs is attributable to the completion of several projects in the prior fiscal year.

- ◆ *Zone 2* reported a fund balance of \$68,228 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$1,957. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 92 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 28 percent (770). Overall revenues decreased (\$371) due primarily to redevelopment revenue (\$1,060) and charges for services (\$1,028). These decreases offset the increases in property tax revenue (\$658), intergovernmental revenue (\$208), area drainage fees (\$427), investment earnings (\$423) and use of assets from the sale or lease of property (\$1). Additionally, expenditures increased (\$552) due to the purchase of land and real property in the Temescal Valley Area for the Temescal Creek Floodplain project.

- ◆ *Zone 3* reported a fund balance of \$10,826 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$3,582. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 63 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the negative change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 410 percent (\$4,736). Overall revenues decreased (\$929) due primarily to decreases in redevelopment revenue (\$136) and charges for services revenue (\$1,218) primarily as a result of decreases in contributions from other agencies. These decreases offset the increases in property tax revenue (\$85), investment earnings (\$90) and intergovernmental revenue (\$250). Additionally, expenditures increased (\$3,896) due largely in part to increases in construction costs of the flood control facility, Arroyo Del Toro Channel, Stage 1 (\$3,169).

- ◆ *Zone 4* reported a fund balance of \$73,296 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$2,369. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 90 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects an increase of approximately 454 percent (\$3,085). Overall revenues increased (\$180) due primarily to increases in property tax revenue (\$790), intergovernmental revenue (\$2), area drainage fees (\$609), investment earnings (\$441) and use of assets from the sale or lease of property (\$1). These increases were offset by decreases redevelopment revenue (\$506) and charges for services (\$1,157) primarily as a result of the completion of the Homeland/ Romoland development project in the prior fiscal year. Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$2,299) due largely in part to decreases in contributions to other governmental agencies.

- ◆ *Zone 5* reported a fund balance of \$13,834 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$1,694. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 99 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects an increase of approximately 175 percent (\$3,963). Overall revenues increased (\$122) due primarily to increases in property tax revenue (\$103) and investment earnings (\$76). These increases were offset by decreases in redevelopment revenue (\$54), intergovernmental revenue (\$1) and charges for services (\$2). Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$3,806) due largely in part to the completion of the Calimesa Avenue L Storm Drain in the prior fiscal year (\$3,502).

- ◆ *Zone 6* reported a fund balance of \$19,435 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$3,547. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 81 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the negative change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 4,893 percent (\$3,621). Overall revenues increased (\$3) due primarily to increases in property tax and redevelopment revenue (\$421) and investment earnings (\$136). These increases offset the decreases in intergovernmental revenue (\$2) and charges for services (\$552). Additionally, expenditures increased (\$3,835) due largely in part to the increases in construction costs of the flood control facility, Eagle Canyon Dam and Debris Basin (\$4,796).

- ◆ *Zone 7* reported a fund balance of \$37,685 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$1,768. Property tax and redevelopment revenues account for approximately 93 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on property values and foreclosures within the zone boundary as well as economic activity within the County of Riverside. Fluctuation in property tax revenues can positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects an increase of approximately 622 percent (\$2,107). Overall revenues increased (\$194) due primarily to increases in property tax revenue (\$234), charges for services revenue (\$20), investment earnings (\$230) and use of assets from the sale or lease of property (\$8). These increases were offset by decreases in redevelopment revenue (\$119), intergovernmental revenue (\$1) and area drainage fees (\$178). Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$1,715) due largely in part to decreases in contract costs related to the construction of flood control facilities.

The NPDES funds had an aggregate fund balance of \$7,795 at the end of the current fiscal year. The aggregate net decrease in fund balance during the current year was \$255. Key factors in the net decrease are as follows:

- ◆ *NPDES Whitewater* reported a fund balance of \$1,293 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net increase in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$192. Special assessment revenues account for approximately 38 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on economic activity in the County of Riverside and property foreclosures within the watershed boundary. Fluctuation in special assessment revenues could positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the positive change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 38 percent (\$109). Overall revenues decreased (\$68) due primarily to a decrease in charges for services revenue received from cost sharing permittees classified as intergovernmental revenue in this fiscal year (\$580). These decreases were offset by increases in special assessments (\$5), intergovernmental revenue received from cost sharing permittees previously classified as charges for services (\$499) and investment earnings (\$8). Additionally, expenditures increased (\$42) due largely in part to increases in NPDES contributions to other conservation organizations for storm water/clean water educational programs of \$70.

- ◆ *NPDES Santa Ana* reported a fund balance of \$5,133 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$128. Special assessment revenues account for approximately 92 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on economic activity in the County of Riverside and property foreclosures within the watershed boundary. Fluctuation in special assessment revenues could positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the negative change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 126 percent (\$625). Overall revenues decreased (\$227) due primarily to a decrease in charges for services revenue received from cost sharing permittees classified as intergovernmental revenue in this fiscal year (\$437). This decrease was offset by increases in special assessments (\$15), intergovernmental revenue received from cost sharing permittees previously classified as charges for services (\$160) and investment earnings (\$35). Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$624) due largely in part to increases in professional services costs to meet reporting requirements for federally mandated regulatory compliance programs (\$161), and in NPDES contributions to other conservation organizations for storm water/clean water educational programs (\$150).

- ◆ *NPDES Santa Margarita* reported a fund balance of \$1,369 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net decrease in fund balance during the current fiscal year was \$319. Special assessment revenues account for approximately 45 percent of total revenues in this fund and can fluctuate from year to year based on economic activity in the County of Riverside and property foreclosures within the watershed boundary. Fluctuation in special assessment revenues could positively or negatively impact growth in fund balance.

In comparison to the prior year, the negative change in fund balance reflects a decrease of approximately 140 percent (\$1,120). Overall revenues decreased (\$1,131) due primarily to decreases in charges for services revenue received from cost sharing permittees classified as intergovernmental revenue in this fiscal year (\$1,749). This decrease was offset by increases in special assessments (\$5), intergovernmental revenue received from cost sharing permittees previously classified as charges for services (\$600) and investment earnings (\$13). Additionally, expenditures decreased (\$2) due largely in part to decreased professional services costs incurred for services related to new federally mandated compliance programs.

The capital project fund had a total fund balance of \$45 at the end of the current fiscal year. The net decrease in fund balance during the current year in the capital project fund was \$106. Capital outlay increased by \$914 due to the execution of a contract to replace the HVAC system, boiler units and emergency management system (EMS) at District headquarters (\$915). Transfers in are used to offset budgeted capital outlay costs incurred in any given fiscal year.

**Proprietary funds.** The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position at the end of the year for 1) Subdivision operations amounted to \$1,438, 2) Photogrammetry operations amounted to \$752, and 3) Encroachment permit operations amounted to \$335. The total increase in net position for 1) Subdivision operations was \$10 and 2) Photogrammetry operations was \$52. The total decrease in net position for the Encroachment permit operations was \$14. Other factors concerning the finances of these three funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the District's business-type activities.

**Fiduciary Funds.** The District maintains fiduciary funds to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside of the District. The District's agency funds are reported under the fiduciary funds and are primarily used to account for debt without government obligation.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

During the year there were no adjustments made between the original and final amended budget increasing general fund appropriations.

Significant budgetary variances between the final amended budget and the actual amounts are a result of the following components:

- ◆ Total actual expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$508. The \$508 variance was due primarily to budgeted projects that were not started during the fiscal year such as the conversion to solar power, the soil lab refurbish, and the building roof resurface at the District's headquarters. Budgeted expenditures decreased by 1 percent from the prior year. There was a 25 percent increase in actual expenditures from the prior year due to the execution of a contract to replace the HVAC system, boiler units and emergency management system (EMS) at District headquarters.
- ◆ Total actual revenues exceeded budgetary estimates by \$162. The \$162 variance was due in large part to contributions and transfers to the general fund from other funds as a result of an internal service fund rate decrease. Budgeted charges for services revenues decreased by less than 1 percent from the prior year.

### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets.** The District's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2014, amounts to \$851,209 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment of capital assets includes land and easements, construction in progress, infrastructure, land improvements, building and improvements and equipment. The total increase in the District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 3 percent (a 3 percent increase for governmental activities and a 14 percent increase for business-type activities).

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- ◆ Capital assets (infrastructure and land) were donated to the District as a result of prior year development within the County; donated infrastructure and land at the end of the current fiscal year was \$13,228.
- ◆ A variety of flood control construction projects which began in the prior fiscal year were completed and new construction began; construction in progress at the end of the current fiscal year was \$30,202.

**District's Capital Assets**  
(net of depreciation)

	Governmental activities			Business-type activities			Total		
	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012	2014	2013	2012
Infrastructure	\$562,727	\$559,672	\$549,172	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$562,727	\$559,672	\$549,172
Land and easements	245,953	235,518	231,116	-	-	-	245,953	235,518	231,116
Buildings and improvements	10,122	9,388	9,561	-	-	-	10,122	9,388	9,561
Improvements other than buildings	86	87	88	-	-	-	86	87	88
Equipment	2,111	2,603	2,520	8	7	16	2,119	2,610	2,536
Construction in progress	30,202	20,637	11,650	-	-	-	30,202	20,637	11,650
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$851,201</b>	<b>\$827,905</b>	<b>\$804,107</b>	<b>\$ 8</b>	<b>\$ 7</b>	<b>\$ 16</b>	<b>\$851,209</b>	<b>\$827,912</b>	<b>\$804,123</b>

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in note 6 on pages 45-46 of this report.

**Long-term debt.** The District Act limits the amount of general obligation debt the District may issue to the lesser of 3.75 percent of assessed valuation or \$21 million. The District had \$0 total bonded debt outstanding at the end of the current fiscal year and the end of the prior two fiscal years.

**Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

- ◆ Since the end of the recession, the economy is slowly moving towards a path of normalization. The number of private-sector jobs has risen above its pre-recession peak. Employment gains bounced back up to average nearly a quarter million jobs per month from February through April. Over the past year, the U.S. economy has added nearly 2.4 million jobs and total nonfarm payroll increased by 248,000 in September. The unemployment rate fell to 5.9 percent in September 2014 from 6.2 percent in June 2014. As labor conditions and the economic outlook continue to improve, the Federal Reserve has decided to take the first steps toward ending the process of monetary accommodation by reducing the pace of purchasing long-term Treasury and mortgage-backed securities while continuing to keep the fed funds rate low. Despite all the good news, housing is an area of concern. Last year's increase in mortgage interest rates have caused housing-market activity to slow down. However, by the end of 2014, the pace of both new and existing home sales is expected to accelerate.
- ◆ California's economy is forecast to grow faster than the national economy in 2014 and 2015. The forecast of state tax revenue collections has increased since last year giving rise to a promising budget situation with projected reserves of \$5.6 billion at the end of fiscal year 2014-15. Despite the projected surplus, California continues to deal with the issue of unfunded pension liabilities which contributes to half of the state's outstanding debt. If additional payments are made to repay the unfunded liabilities, the operating surpluses would fall significantly below projections. Housing markets in California are normalizing and giving rise to new construction. The median sales price of existing single family homes reached over \$480,000 in August 2014, the highest price observed since 2007 and an 8.9 percent increase from the prior year. California added 44,200 nonfarm jobs in August 2014. On a year-over-year basis, California has added 313,000 net new jobs, which represents a gain of 2.1 percent. California's unemployment rate remains unchanged at 7.4 percent. The state has made significant progress in repairing the damage done by the Great Recession.
- ◆ The Inland Empire is projected to be one of the fastest-growing large metropolitan are economies in the country over the next six years. The economic growth in the Riverside/San Bernardino/Ontario economy will be the highest in California, for an average of 4.2% through 2020. The unemployment rate dropped to 8.7 percent in August 2014, a 20 percent increase from August 2013. The Inland Empire added 34,400 jobs from June 2013 to June 2014, an increase of 2.8 percent. Logistics and health care are expected to have the most economic growth. The region's health care industry is poised to grow due to the increased demand for services with more people insured as a result of the Affordable Care Act. The population of the Inland area is continuing to expand with Cities in Riverside County showing some of the largest population growth in the state in the last few years.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the District's budget for the 2015 fiscal year.

Special Revenue fund revenues for fiscal year 2015 are estimated to increase by \$28.9 million due to the anticipated sale of a promissory note in Zone 4 and increases in ADP fee contributions and property tax revenue.

The District's Zone funds as a group have appropriations of \$155.0 million for fiscal year 2015, a decrease of \$11.5 million from the prior year. The decrease is primarily the result of anticipated payments to the Army Corps of Engineers for the Murrieta Creek Channel Phase II construction project in Zone 7 and the anticipated completion of the Palm Springs Master Drainage Plane construction project in Zone 6. Appropriations are projected to increase in the general funds as a result of an increase in inspection costs for developer constructed infrastructure projects in the Special Accounting fund and negotiated salary increases for personnel in the Administration fund. The Capital Project fund appropriation is proposed to decrease the District completes various projects at the District's headquarters: a building roof resurface, installation of storage buildings, fire sprinkler upgrade and solar conversion. Enterprise funds are expected to decrease as a result of decreasing service requests in the Encroachment Permit and Photogrammetry funds. Appropriations for the Internal Service funds are proposed to increase due to anticipated increase in fixed asset equipment purchases for the Garage/Fleet Operations fund.

### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the District's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, 1995 Market Street, Riverside, CA 92501.



# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## CONTENTS

- ◆ *Government-wide Financial Statements*
- ◆ *Fund Financial Statements:*
  - ⇒ *Governmental Funds*
  - ⇒ *Proprietary Funds*
  - ⇒ *Fiduciary Funds*
- ◆ *Notes to the Financial Statements*



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**

**Statement of Net Position**

June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Investments	\$ 269,034	\$ 2,558	\$ 271,592
Restricted Cash	1,916	2,880	4,796
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	2,095	268	2,363
Net Pension Asset	1,528	-	1,528
OPEB Asset	577	-	577
Inventories	235	-	235
Prepays	1,095	-	1,095
Internal Balances	(118)	118	-
Capital Assets:			
Nondepreciable	276,155	-	276,155
Depreciable, Net	575,046	8	575,054
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>1,127,563</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>1,133,395</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	5,522	48	5,570
Salaries and Benefits Payable	1,098	32	1,130
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	1,924	3,027	4,951
Due to Other Governments	34	-	34
Unearned Revenue	545	-	545
Long-term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	476	9	485
Due in More Than One Year	3,604	71	3,675
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>13,203</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>16,390</b>
<b>NET POSITION</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	851,201	8	851,209
Restricted by Enabling Legislation for:			
Capital Projects	45	-	45
Public Ways and Facilities	255,177	-	255,177
Unrestricted	7,937	2,637	10,574
<b>Total Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,114,360</b>	<b>\$ 2,645</b>	<b>\$ 1,117,005</b>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**

**Statement of Activities**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Expenses	Program Revenues	
		Charges for Services	Capital Grants and Contributions
<b>FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS:</b>			
Governmental Activities			
General Government	\$ 5,222	\$ 517	\$ -
Public Ways and Facilities	43,526	4,488	15,770
Total Governmental Activities	<u>48,748</u>	<u>5,005</u>	<u>15,770</u>
Business-type Activities			
Subdivision Operations	1,453	1,399	-
Photogrammetry Operations	171	216	-
Encroachment Permits	146	126	-
Total Business-type Activities	<u>1,770</u>	<u>1,741</u>	<u>-</u>
Total	<u>\$ 50,518</u>	<u>\$ 6,746</u>	<u>\$ 15,770</u>

General Revenues:

Property Taxes

Redevelopment Pass-thru

Unrestricted Interest and Investment Earnings (Loss)

Gain - Sale of Capital Assets

Transfers

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position, Beginning of Year

Prior Period Adjustment

Restated Net Position, Beginning of Year

Net Position, End of Year

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Net (Expenses) Revenues and  
Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities	Business- type Activities	Total
\$ (4,705)	\$ -	\$ (4,705)
<u>(23,268)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(23,268)</u>
<u>(27,973)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(27,973)</u>
-	(54)	(54)
-	45	45
<u>-</u>	<u>(20)</u>	<u>(20)</u>
<u>-</u>	<u>(29)</u>	<u>(29)</u>
<u>(27,973)</u>	<u>(29)</u>	<u>(28,002)</u>
42,593	-	42,593
7,733	-	7,733
1,444	40	1,484
74	-	74
<u>(26)</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>51,818</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>51,884</u>
23,845	37	23,882
1,090,659	2,608	1,093,267
<u>(144)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(144)</u>
<u>1,090,515</u>	<u>2,608</u>	<u>1,093,123</u>
<u>\$ 1,114,360</u>	<u>\$ 2,645</u>	<u>\$ 1,117,005</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Balance Sheet**  
**Governmental Funds**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Zone 1</u>	<u>Zone 2</u>	<u>Zone 3</u>
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Investments	\$ 4,687	\$ 23,059	\$ 68,831	\$ 11,597
Restricted Cash	1,847	9	15	-
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)				
Taxes Receivable	68	152	259	34
Accounts Receivable	11	153	3	5
Interest Receivable	3	10	30	6
Due From Other Funds	102	-	-	-
Due From Other Governments	5	66	52	6
Prepays	-	256	255	55
Total Assets	<u>\$ 6,723</u>	<u>\$ 23,705</u>	<u>\$ 69,445</u>	<u>\$ 11,703</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 140	\$ 338	\$ 760	\$ 809
Salaries and Benefits Payable	273	82	152	29
Matured Bonds Payable	-	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	7	23	30	5
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	1,852	9	16	-
Due to Other Governments	1	-	-	-
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>2,273</u>	<u>452</u>	<u>958</u>	<u>843</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	68	152	259	34
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments	-	-	-	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>68</u>	<u>152</u>	<u>259</u>	<u>34</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>				
<b>Nonspendable:</b>				
Imprest Cash	1	-	-	-
Prepays	-	256	255	55
<b>Restricted for:</b>				
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-
Public Ways and Facilities	-	22,845	67,973	10,771
<b>Assigned to:</b>				
Compensated Absences	2,024	-	-	-
<b>Unassigned</b>	<u>2,357</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Fund Balances	<u>4,382</u>	<u>23,101</u>	<u>68,228</u>	<u>10,826</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 6,723</u>	<u>\$ 23,705</u>	<u>\$ 69,445</u>	<u>\$ 11,703</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	NPDES Whitewater	NPDES Santa Ana
\$ 74,792	\$ 13,846	\$ 20,074	\$ 38,141	\$ 1,272	\$ 5,558
10	6	20	9	-	-
255	53	76	85	9	39
1	-	346	-	-	3
33	6	9	17	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-
140	8	24	20	73	5
255	55	110	109	-	-
<u>\$ 75,486</u>	<u>\$ 13,974</u>	<u>\$ 20,659</u>	<u>\$ 38,381</u>	<u>\$ 1,355</u>	<u>\$ 5,607</u>
\$ 1,652	\$ 38	\$ 987	\$ 56	\$ 42	\$ 358
222	36	85	36	10	45
-	-	-	-	-	-
47	7	11	9	1	5
11	6	20	10	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	45	500	-	-
<u>1,936</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>1,148</u>	<u>611</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>435</u>
254	53	76	85	-	-
-	-	-	-	9	39
<u>254</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>39</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-
255	55	110	109	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
73,041	13,779	19,325	37,576	1,293	5,133
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>73,296</u>	<u>13,834</u>	<u>19,435</u>	<u>37,685</u>	<u>1,293</u>	<u>5,133</u>
<u>\$ 75,486</u>	<u>\$ 13,974</u>	<u>\$ 20,659</u>	<u>\$ 38,381</u>	<u>\$ 1,355</u>	<u>\$ 5,607</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**

**Balance Sheet**

**Governmental Funds - Continued**

June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	NPDES Santa Margarita	Flood Control Capital Project Fund	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
Cash and Investments	\$ 1,600	\$ 45	\$ 263,502
Restricted Cash	-	-	1,916
Receivables (net of allowance for uncollectibles)			
Taxes Receivable	15	-	1,045
Accounts Receivable	-	-	522
Interest Receivable	1	-	118
Due From Other Funds	-	-	102
Due From Other Governments	-	-	399
Prepays	-	-	1,095
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,616</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ 268,699</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 209	\$ -	\$ 5,389
Salaries and Benefits Payable	20	-	990
Matured Bonds Payable	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	3	-	148
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	-	-	1,924
Due to Other Governments	-	-	32
Unearned Revenue	-	-	545
Total Liabilities	<u>232</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>9,028</u>
<b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>			
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	-	-	981
Unavailable Revenue - Special Assessments	15	-	63
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>15</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,044</u>
<b>FUND BALANCES</b>			
<b>Nonspendable for:</b>			
Imprest Cash	-	-	1
Prepays	-	-	1,095
<b>Restricted for:</b>			
Capital Projects	-	45	45
Public Ways and Facilities	1,369	-	253,105
<b>Assigned to:</b>			
Compensated Absences	-	-	2,024
<b>Unassigned</b>	-	-	2,357
Total Fund Balances	<u>1,369</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>258,627</u>
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 1,616</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ 268,699</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the  
Government-wide Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities**

June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds (Page 20) \$ 258,627

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. 849,168

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of hydrology services, garage, project maintenance, mapping services, data processing, and photography to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of these funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of Net Position. 7,267

The net pension asset (NPA) and net OPEB asset (NOA) should be adjusted for any difference between contributions made and the annual required contributions (ARC). A positive year-end balance in the NPA and NOA should be recognized as the year-end asset in relation to the ARC in governmental activities in the statement of net position.

Net Pension Asset	1,528	
OPEB Asset	<u>577</u>	2,105

Earned but unavailable revenues reported in the governmental funds balance sheet as deferred revenue should be recognized in the government-wide statement of activities as revenue regardless of availability thereby increasing unrestricted net position in the government-wide statement of Net Position.

Earned but unavailable revenues 1,044

Long-term liabilities, including notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.

Compensated Absences (3,851)

Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 15) \$ 1,114,360

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Zone 1</u>	<u>Zone 2</u>	<u>Zone 3</u>
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 2,952	\$ 6,620	\$ 11,154	\$ 1,483
Redevelopment Pass-thru	510	1,804	1,264	587
Special Assessments	-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	42	94	371	271
Charges for Services	430	465	32	1
Area Drainage Fees	-	-	435	-
Investment Earnings (Loss)	34	109	365	78
Use of Assets	-	86	7	-
Total Revenues	<u>3,968</u>	<u>9,178</u>	<u>13,628</u>	<u>2,420</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General Government	4,450	-	-	-
Public Ways and Facilities	-	6,035	8,881	5,634
Capital Outlay	29	17	2,888	448
Total Expenditures	<u>4,479</u>	<u>6,052</u>	<u>11,769</u>	<u>6,082</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(511)</u>	<u>3,126</u>	<u>1,859</u>	<u>(3,662)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	385	589	416	148
Transfers Out	-	(229)	(318)	(68)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>385</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>80</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(126)	3,486	1,957	(3,582)
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	4,516	19,615	66,271	14,408
Prior Period Adjustment	(8)	-	-	-
Restated Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	<u>4,508</u>	<u>19,615</u>	<u>66,271</u>	<u>14,408</u>
Fund Balances, End of Year	<u>\$ 4,382</u>	<u>\$ 23,101</u>	<u>\$ 68,228</u>	<u>\$ 10,826</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

Zone 4	Zone 5	Zone 6	Zone 7	NPDES Whitewater	NPDES Santa Ana
\$ 11,194	\$ 2,318	\$ 3,355	\$ 3,653	\$ -	\$ -
1,685	425	1,079	379	-	-
1	-	-	-	304	2,274
161	33	47	52	499	160
11	1	324	39	-	-
758	-	-	73	-	-
387	67	120	199	6	29
9	-	4	8	-	-
<u>14,206</u>	<u>2,844</u>	<u>4,929</u>	<u>4,403</u>	<u>809</u>	<u>2,463</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-
10,276	1,167	8,669	2,815	618	2,591
2,078	6	-	-	-	-
<u>12,354</u>	<u>1,173</u>	<u>8,669</u>	<u>2,815</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>2,591</u>
<u>1,852</u>	<u>1,671</u>	<u>(3,740)</u>	<u>1,588</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>(128)</u>
892	92	305	287	4	12
(339)	(69)	(112)	(107)	(3)	(12)
<u>553</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>
2,405	1,694	(3,547)	1,768	192	(128)
71,027	12,140	22,982	35,917	1,101	5,261
(136)	-	-	-	-	-
<u>70,891</u>	<u>12,140</u>	<u>22,982</u>	<u>35,917</u>	<u>1,101</u>	<u>5,261</u>
<u>\$ 73,296</u>	<u>\$ 13,834</u>	<u>\$ 19,435</u>	<u>\$ 37,685</u>	<u>\$ 1,293</u>	<u>\$ 5,133</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances**  
**Governmental Funds - Continued**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	NPDES Santa Margarita	Flood Control Capital Project Fund	Total
<b>REVENUES</b>			
Property Taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 42,729
Redevelopment Pass-thru	-	-	7,733
Special Assessments	494	-	3,073
Intergovernmental	600	-	2,330
Charges for Services	-	-	1,303
Area Drainage Fees	-	-	1,266
Investment Earnings (Loss)	10	1	1,405
Use of Assets	-	-	114
	<u>1,104</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>59,953</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>			
General Government	-	-	4,450
Public Ways and Facilities	1,436	-	48,122
Capital Outlay	-	1,007	6,473
	<u>1,436</u>	<u>1,007</u>	<u>59,045</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(332)</u>	<u>(1,006)</u>	<u>908</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>			
Transfers In	18	900	4,048
Transfers Out	(5)	-	(1,262)
	<u>13</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>2,786</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	(319)	(106)	3,694
Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	1,688	151	255,077
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(144)
Restated Fund Balances, Beginning of Year	<u>1,688</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>254,933</u>
Fund Balances, End of Year	<u>\$ 1,369</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ 258,627</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and  
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the  
Government-wide Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds (Page 24) \$ 3,694

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and are charged to depreciation expense.

Expenditures for capital assets	19,862	
Donation of capital assets	13,228	
Less current year depreciation	<u>(9,323)</u>	23,767

Governmental funds report pension expense for the year equal to annual pension cost (APC). The net pension asset (NPA) and the net OPEB asset (NOA) should be adjusted for any difference between contributions made and annual required contributions (ARC). In the statement of activities, contributions made in excess of the ARC are amortized over future years and charged to pension expense.

Pension asset	(139)	
OPEB asset	<u>38</u>	(101)

Earned but unavailable revenues reported in the governmental funds balance sheet as deferred inflows of resources should be recognized in the government-wide statement of activities as revenue regardless of availability.

Earned but unavailable revenues		(712)
---------------------------------	--	-------

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental fund.

Change in Long-term Compensated Absences		(217)
--	--	-------

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The change in Net Position of certain internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 17)		<u><u>\$ 23,845</u></u>
---	--	-------------------------

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Statement of Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**

June 30, 2014

(Amount Expressed in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Subdivision Operations	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
<b>ASSETS</b>				
<b>Current Assets:</b>				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,456	\$ 1,102	\$ 2,558	\$ 5,532
Restricted Cash	2,756	124	2,880	-
Receivables:				
Accounts Receivable (net of allowance for uncollectibles)	245	6	251	9
Interest Receivable	4	1	5	2
Due From Other Funds	-	1	1	62
Due From Other Governments	11	1	12	-
Inventories	-	-	-	235
Total Current Assets	<u>4,472</u>	<u>1,235</u>	<u>5,707</u>	<u>5,840</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>				
Capital Assets:				
Depreciable, Net	-	8	8	2,033
Total Assets	<u>\$ 4,472</u>	<u>\$ 1,243</u>	<u>\$ 5,715</u>	<u>\$ 7,873</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</b>				
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 37	\$ 11	\$ 48	\$ 133
Salaries and Benefits Payable	27	5	32	108
Due to Other Funds	2	1	3	14
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	7	2	9	27
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	2
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	2,906	121	3,027	-
Total Current Liabilities	<u>2,979</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>3,119</u>	<u>284</u>
<b>Noncurrent Portion of Long-term Liabilities:</b>				
Compensated Absences	55	16	71	202
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<u>55</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>71</u>	<u>202</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>3,034</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>3,190</u>	<u>486</u>
<b>Net Position:</b>				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	-	8	8	2,033
Unrestricted	1,438	1,079	2,517	5,354
Total Net Position	<u>1,438</u>	<u>1,087</u>	<u>2,525</u>	<u>7,387</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$ 4,472</u>	<u>\$ 1,243</u>		<u>\$ 7,873</u>
<b>Adjustment to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Fund Activities Related to Enterprise Funds</b>			<u>120</u>	
<b>Net Position of Business-type Activities</b>			<u>\$ 2,645</u>	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Proprietary Funds**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
(Amount Expressed in Thousands)

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Subdivision Operations	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>				
Charges for Services	\$ 1,399	\$ 342	\$ 1,741	\$ 6,768
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>				
Personnel Services	615	171	786	2,275
Administrative Services	176	39	215	523
Services and Supplies	653	98	751	2,962
Depreciation	-	7	7	906
Total Operating Expenses	1,444	315	1,759	6,666
Operating Income (Loss)	(45)	27	(18)	102
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>				
Investment Earnings (Loss)	34	6	40	39
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	74
Total Nonoperating Revenues	34	6	40	113
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	(11)	33	22	215
Transfers In	21	5	26	203
Transfers Out	-	-	-	(3,015)
Total Transfers In (Out)	21	5	26	(2,812)
Change in Net Position	10	38	48	(2,597)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	1,428	1,049		9,984
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 1,438	\$ 1,087		\$ 7,387
<b>Adjustments to Reflect the Consolidation of Internal Service Fund Activities Related to Enterprise Funds</b>			(11)	
<b>Change in Net Position of Business-type Activities</b>			\$ 37	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**

**Statement of Cash Flows**

**Proprietary Funds**

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
	Subdivision Operations	Other Enterprise Funds	Total	
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Cash Received from Customers/Other Funds	\$ 1,535	\$ 387	\$ 1,922	\$ 6,743
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(893)	(133)	(1,026)	(3,537)
Cash Paid to Employees for Services	(617)	(167)	(784)	(2,162)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	25	87	112	1,044
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Transfers From (To) Other Funds	21	5	26	(2,812)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	21	5	26	(2,812)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	74
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	-	(8)	(8)	(435)
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	-	(8)	(8)	(361)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>				
Interest on Investments	34	6	40	41
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	34	6	40	41
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	80	90	170	(2,088)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	4,132	1,136	5,268	7,620
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 4,212</b>	<b>\$ 1,226</b>	<b>\$ 5,438</b>	<b>\$ 5,532</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities</b>				
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (45)	\$ 27	\$ (18)	\$ 102
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:				
Depreciation	-	7	7	906
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:				
Decrease (Increase) in:				
Accounts Receivable	32	20	52	(2)
Due from Other Funds	-	(1)	(1)	(23)
Due from Other Governments	(1)	3	2	-
Inventories	-	-	-	1
Increase (Decrease) in:				
Accounts Payable	(59)	8	(51)	(26)
Salaries and Benefits Payable	2	4	6	92
Due to Other Funds	(5)	(4)	(9)	(28)
Compensated Absences	(4)	-	(4)	21
Due to Other Governments	-	-	-	1
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	105	23	128	-
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<b>\$ 25</b>	<b>\$ 87</b>	<b>\$ 112</b>	<b>\$ 1,044</b>

**There were no significant noncash investing, financing, or capital activities.**



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities**  
**Agency Funds**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Agency Funds
<b>ASSETS</b>	
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,288
Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents	1,645
Receivables:	
Total Assets	\$ 6,933
<b>LIABILITIES</b>	
Accounts Payable	\$ 5,288
Due to Bondholders	1,645
Total Liabilities	\$ 6,933

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**A) Reporting Entity**

The Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the District) was created by an act of the State Legislature on July 7, 1945 to provide financing for the construction and maintenance of flood control facilities. The governing board of the District consists of the same five members of the Board of Supervisors as Riverside County, California, and the Board has the authority to impose its will on the District. Therefore, the District is considered to be a blended component unit of the County for financial reporting purposes. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present all the fund types of the District.

**B) Basis of Presentation**

*Government-wide Financial Statements*

The statement of net position and statement of activities display information about the District's activities. These statements include the financial activities of the District, except for fiduciary activities. It is the District's policy to make eliminations to minimize the double counting of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type activities* of the District. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees charged to external parties.

The *statement of activities* presents a comparison between program expenses and program revenues for each segment of the *business-type activities* of the District and for each function of the District's *governmental activities*. *Program expenses* include such direct expenses that are specifically associated with a program or function and therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. *Program revenues* include 1) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented instead as *general revenues*.

When an expense is incurred for a purpose for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available, management has discretion as to which resources apply. It is the District's policy to use restricted resources before unrestricted resources.

**C) Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category - *governmental*, *proprietary*, and *fiduciary* - are presented. The emphasis of the fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are separately aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund *operating revenues*, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. *Nonoperating revenues*, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**C) Fund Financial Statements - Continued**

The District reports the following as a major governmental fund:

- ◆ The *General Fund* is used to account for all revenues and expenditures necessary to carry out basic governmental activities of the District that are not accounted for through other funds. For the District, the General Fund includes such activities as general government and capital outlay.
- ◆ *Zones 1 through 7* are special revenue funds established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in each geographical zone. These funds are financed primarily by ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements, federal monies, and monies from other local governments.
- ◆ *NPDES Whitewater* is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Whitewater assessment area. Primarily the benefit assessment area finances this fund.
- ◆ *NPDES Santa Ana* is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Santa Ana assessment area. Primarily the benefit assessment area finances this fund.
- ◆ *NPDES Santa Margarita* is a special revenue fund used to account for revenues and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Santa Margarita assessment area. Primarily the benefit assessment area finances this fund.
- ◆ The *Flood Control Capital Project Fund* was established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary fund types.

The District reports the following major enterprise fund:

- ◆ The *Subdivision Operations Fund* accounts for various services needed by developers in the construction of projects within the County. Revenues are primarily for charges for services.

The District reports the following additional fund types:

- ◆ *Internal Service Funds* account for the District's Hydrology Services, Garage, Project Maintenance, Mapping Services, Data Processing and Photography, on a cost-reimbursement basis.
- ◆ The *Agency Funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for individuals, private organizations, boards, commissions and other governmental entities or funds not part of the District's reporting entity, but for which the District acts in a fiduciary capacity.

**D) Basis of Accounting**

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash flows take place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, special assessments, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**D) Basis of Accounting - Continued**

Revenues from grants, entitlements and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Agency funds report only assets and liabilities under the accrual basis and have no measurement focus.

Governmental fund type financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues and other governmental fund type financial resources are recognized when they become susceptible to accrual - that is, when they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes, contracts and other nonexchange transactions are considered available and are accrued when received within sixty days after fiscal year-end. Revenue received from expenditure driven (cost-reimbursement) grants, as defined by GASB Statement No. 33, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions*, are considered available and accrued if expected to be received within twelve months after fiscal year-end.

**E) Cash and Investments and Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents**

The District's cash from operations is deposited in the County Treasury. The County pools its funds with other government agencies in the County and invests them as prescribed by the California Government Code and the County of Riverside's Investment Policy. The District's deposits in the County pool may be accessed at any time. The District is allocated investment earnings on monies deposited with the County based on its proportional share of the pooled investments. All pooled investments and investments with fiscal agent are carried at fair value. The fair value of participants' positions in the pool is not the same as the value of the pooled shares. Restricted cash of \$1,916 and \$2,880, for governmental and proprietary funds respectively, consists mostly of developer and other agency deposits for specific purposes.

In December 1994, the Board of Supervisors created an Investment Oversight Committee to work with the County Treasurer to oversee County investment policies, to include the District. The Committee reviews the County's investment strategy and the status of the County's investments and reports its finding to the Board. The Investment Oversight Committee has reviewed and approved investment policies for funds held outside the County Treasury.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the District considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

**F) Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The District did not have any qualifying items to report in this category for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has only one type of item, which arises only under a modified accrual basis of accounting, that qualifies for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the item, *unavailable revenue*, is reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from two sources: property taxes and special assessments expected to fund the current year but received in a future period.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
 June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**G) Property Taxes**

Under California law, property taxes are assessed and collected by counties for up to 1 percent of assessed value, plus other increases as approved by affected voters. Property tax revenues are pooled and then allocated based on assessed valuation. Property taxes on the secured rolls are payable in two installments, November 1 and February 1. Property tax payments become delinquent after December 10 and April 10, respectively.

Remittance of property taxes to the District is accounted for within each appropriate fund. Under the Teeter Plan, the District receives its current-year tax from the County without regard for the delinquency factors.

Property taxes are assessed and collected each fiscal year according to the following property tax calendar:

Lien Date	January 1		
Levy Date	July 1 to June 30		
Due Date	November 1	-	1 <sup>st</sup> Installment
	February 1	-	2 <sup>nd</sup> Installment
Delinquent Date	December 10	-	1 <sup>st</sup> Installment
	April 10	-	2 <sup>nd</sup> Installment

**H) Inventories and Prepaid Items**

Inventories, which consist of materials and supplies held for consumption, are valued at the lower of cost (on a first-in, first-out basis) or market in the proprietary funds. Inventories for all governmental funds are valued at average cost. The consumption method is used to account for inventories. Under the consumption method, inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Material amounts of inventory are reported as assets of the respective fund.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

**I) Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property (e.g. land and easements), plant (e.g. buildings, improvements), equipment (e.g. vehicles, computers, office equipment) and infrastructure (e.g. drainage systems, flood control, and similar structures), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary funds statement of net position. Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. The capitalization thresholds are as follows: \$5 for equipment, \$1 dollar for buildings (structures), land and land improvements and \$150 for infrastructure.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**I) Capital Assets - Continued**

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Infrastructure:	Flood Channels and Levees	99 years
	Dams/Basins	99 years
	Storm Drains	65 years
Structure and Improvements:	Buildings	50 years
	Building improvements	50 years
Equipment:	Autos, personal computers and equipment valued at less than \$25	3 years
	Computer items, small trucks and equipment valued between \$25 and \$75	5 years
	Large trucks and equipment valued at greater than \$75	7 years

**J) Compensated Absences**

Permanent District employees earn from 10 to 20 vacation days annually, depending upon their length of employment, and 12 sick days a year. Employees can carry forward up to a maximum of three times their annual vacation accrual and an unlimited number of sick days for use in subsequent years.

Upon termination or retirement, District employees are entitled to receive compensation at their current salary for all unused vacation time. If an employee retires from the District with at least five years of service, the employee is entitled to receive from 10 percent to 50 percent of the value of any unused sick leave up to 120 days.

**K) Long-term Debt**

The District reports long-term debt of governmental funds at face value in the government-wide statement of net position. Certain other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also reported in the government-wide statement of net position. Long-term debt and other obligations financed by the proprietary fund types are reported as liabilities in the appropriate proprietary fund types and in the government-wide statement of net position.

**L) Operating/Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses**

The District defines its operating revenues as revenues derived from charges for services. All other revenue that is not derived directly from charges for services, including interest income and gain/loss on sale of assets, is classified as nonoperating in the accompanying statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position.

Consistent with the treatment in the accompanying statement of cash flows, all expenses, with the exception of interest expense, are treated as operating expenses on the accompanying statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**1) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**M) Interfund Transactions**

Interfund transactions are reflected as loans, provided services, reimbursements or transfers. Loans are reported as receivables and payables as appropriate, are subject to elimination upon consolidation and are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans). Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and the business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not available financial resources.

Provided services, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses. Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide presentation.

**N) Estimates**

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

**O) Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 65

In March of 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. Statement No. 65 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. This statement also provides other financial reporting guidance related to the impact of the financial statement elements deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, such as changes in the determination of the major fund calculations and limiting the use of the term *deferred* in the financial statements. Statement No. 65 is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012. The District has implemented GASB No. 65 which is reflected on the District's financial statements and beginning net position.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

1) **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**O) Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements - Continued**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 66

In March of 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 66, *Technical Corrections - 2012*. Statement No. 66 was issued to improve accounting and financial reporting for a governmental financial reporting entity by resolving conflicting guidance that resulted from the issuance of two pronouncements, Statements No. 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions*, No. 62, *Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements*. This statement amends Statement No. 10, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Risk Financing and Related Insurance Issues*, by removing the provision that limits fund-based reporting of an entity's risk financing activities to the general fund and the internal fund type. This statement also amends Statement No. 62, by modifying the specific guidance on accounting for (1) operating lease payments that vary from a straight-line basis, (2) the difference between the initial investment (purchase price) and the principal amount of a purchased loan or group of loans, and (3) servicing fees related to mortgage loans that are sold when the stated service fee rate differs significantly from a current (normal) servicing fee rate. These changes clarify how to apply Statement No. 13, *Accounting for Operating Leases with Scheduled Rent Increases*, and result in guidance that is consistent with the requirements in Statement No. 48, *Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues*, respectively. Statement No. 66 is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012. Currently, this statement has no effect on the District's financial statements.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 67

In June of 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 67, *Financial Reporting for Pension Plans - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 25*. This statement was issued to improve the financial reporting by state and local governmental pension plans. The statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 25, *Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans*, and No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pension plans that are administered through trust or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 25 and 50 remain applicable to pension plans that are not administered through trust covered by the scope of this statement and to defined contribution plans that provide postemployment benefits other than pensions. Statement No. 67 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Currently, this statement has no effect on the District's financial statements.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68

In June of 2012, GASB issued Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*. This statement was issued to improve the financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and inter-period equity, and creating additional transparency. This statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 27, *Accounting for Pensions by State and Local Governmental Employers*, as well as the requirements of Statement No. 50, *Pension Disclosures*, as they relate to pensions that are provided through pension plans administered as trust or equivalent arrangements that meet certain criteria. The requirements of Statements 27 and 50 remain applicable for pensions that are not covered by the scope of this statement. Statement No. 68 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. The District has elected not to early implement GASB No. 68 and has not determined its effect on the District's financial statements.



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

1) **SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - Continued**

**O) Implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Pronouncements - Continued**

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 69

In January of 2013, GASB issued Statement No. 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*. This statement was issued to improve the financial reporting by state and local governments for government combinations and disposals of government operations. The term *government combinations* is used in this Statement to refer to a variety of arrangements including mergers and acquisitions. Government combinations also include transfers of operations that do not constitute entire legally separate entities and in which no significant consideration is exchanged. Transfer of operations may be present in shared service arrangements, reorganizations, redistricting, annexations and arrangements in which an operation is transferred to a new government created to provide those services. In addition to providing guidance for reporting such activity, this Statement requires disclosures to be made about government combinations and disposals of government operations to enable financial statement users to evaluate the nature and financial effects of those transactions. Statement No. 69 is effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2013. The District has elected not to early implement GASB No. 69 and has not determined its effect on the District's financial statements.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 70

In April of 2013, GASB issued Statement No. 70, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees*. This statement was issued to improve the recognition, measurement and disclosure guidance for state and local governments that have extended or received financial guarantees that are nonexchange transactions. As used in this Statement, a nonexchange financial guarantee is a guarantee of an obligation of a legally separate entity or individual, including a blended or discretely presented component unit, which requires the guarantor to indemnify a third-party obligation holder under specified conditions. Statement No. 70 is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013. Currently, this statement has no effect on the District's financial statements.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 71

In November of 2013, GASB issued Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*. This statement was issued to eliminate the source of potential significant understatement of restated beginning net position and expense in the first year of implementation of Statement 68 in the accrual-basis financial statements of employers and nonemployer contributing entities. This Statement amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. Statement 68, as amended, continues to require that beginning balances for other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions be reported at transition only if it is practical to determine all such amounts. The provisions for Statement No. 71 are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement 68, which is effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2014. The District has elected not to early implement GASB No. 71 and has not determined its effect on the District's financial statements.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
 June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**2) CASH AND INVESTMENTS**

Cash and investments totaled \$283,321 as of June 30, 2014. Each fund's portion of this total is reflected in the financial statement accounts entitled "Cash and Investments", "Cash and Cash Equivalents", "Restricted Cash", and "Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents."

All District cash and investments are on deposit with the County Treasurer with the exception of imprest cash on hand and a portion of cash collected from special assessments. 100.0 percent of cash collected from special assessments is held by the District for others in trust and is on account with a third party. The cash is classified as "Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents" in the District's financial statements and amounted to \$1,645 at June 30, 2014.

The County Treasurer maintains the County's Pooled Investment Fund pursuant to the California Government Code and the County Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy. Portfolio income, including gains and losses, are distributed quarterly. All investment income is distributed prorata based upon each participant's average daily cash balance for the calendar year except for specific investments in which the interest income is to be credited directly to the fund from which the investment was made.

Investments related to the County's Pooled Investment Fund are restricted to those authorized in the California Government Code and the County Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy. Investments and related credit, custodial credit, concentration of credit, interest rate and foreign currency risks associated with the County's Pooled Investment Funds are disclosed in Riverside County's basic financial statements.

The primary objectives of the Treasurer's investment of public funds are noted in order of priority as follows: to safeguard investment principal, to maintain sufficient liquidity within the portfolio to meet daily cash flow requirements, and to achieve a reasonable rate of return or yield on the portfolio.

Total District cash and investments at fair value are reported as follows:

Cash and Investments:	
Cash With and Pooled by the County Treasury	\$281,675
Imprest Cash Held at the District	1
Investments Held by Fiscal Agents	1,645
Total Cash and Investments	\$283,321

Total District cash and investments at fair value are reported by the following activities:

Cash and Investments Summary:	
Total Governmental Activities	\$270,950
Total Business-type Activities	5,438
Total Fiduciary Funds	6,933
Total Cash and Investments	\$283,321

**A) Investments**

Investments are governed by the District's Investment Policy Statement, the California Government Code, the particular bond indenture, Board of Supervisors' Resolution, and the Fiscal Agent agreement.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**2) CASH AND INVESTMENTS - Continued**

**A) Investments - Continued**

State statutes and the District's Investment Policy Statement authorize the District to invest in the following investment categories:

- ◆ Obligations of the U.S. Treasury Notes
- ◆ Federal agencies
- ◆ A U.S. Government-sponsored enterprise
- ◆ The State of California
- ◆ Local government agencies
- ◆ Commercial paper rated A-1 by Standard & Poor's Corporation or P-1 by Moody's Commercial Paper Record
- ◆ Bankers' acceptances
- ◆ Repurchase agreements
- ◆ Reverse repurchase agreements
- ◆ Guaranteed investment contracts
- ◆ Bond anticipation notes
- ◆ Corporate bonds
- ◆ Negotiable certificates of deposits issued by national and State licensed banks, chartered banks, or Federal/State savings and loan associations.

*Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements.* Investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustee (Fiscal Agent) are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the District's investment policy.

As of June 30, 2014, the major classes of the District's investments consisted of the following:

	Fair Value	Weighted Average Maturity (Years)
With Trustee (Fiscal Agent):		
US Treasury Bond	\$1,106	2.28
US Bank Term CD	209	0.20
US Bank Money Market	330	Less than 1 year
Total with Trustee (Fiscal Agent)	\$1,645	

**B) Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates that will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates.

The County Treasurer manages exposure to declines in the market value of the Pooled Investment fund portfolio by maintaining a weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of less than 541 days or 1.5 years in accordance with the County Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy. As of June 30, 2014, the WAM for the Pooled Investment fund portfolio was 1.37 years. Additionally, the County Treasurer maintains at least 40 percent of the portfolio's total value in securities having maturities of 1 year or less to provide sufficient liquidity to meet daily expenditure requirements. Investments held by Fiscal Agents have a maturity of 1 year or less.

As noted in the County Treasurer's Investment Fund Monthly Report for June 2014, the Pooled Investment fund was rated: Aaa-bf by Moody's Investor Service and AAA/V1 by Fitch Ratings.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**2) CASH AND INVESTMENTS - Continued**

**C) Custodial Credit Risk**

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The California Government Code and the District's Investment Policy Statement do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for investments, other than the following provisions for deposits: The California Government Code requires that a financial institution secure deposits made by state or local governmental units by pledging securities in an undivided collateral pool held by a depository regulated under state law. The market value of the pledged securities in the collateral pool must equal at least 110 percent of the total amount deposited by the public agencies. California law also allows financial institutions to secure deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150 percent of the secured public deposits.

**D) Credit Risk**

The District's Investment Policy Statement sets forth the minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from the following nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. For an issuer of short-term debt, the rating must be no less than A-1 (Standard & Poor's) and P-1 (Moody's). For an issuer of long-term debt, the rating must be no less than an "A". At June 30, 2014, the credit rating of the District's investments pursuant to the District's Investment Policy Statement was A+ for Standard & Poor's and A2 for Moody's.

**E) Concentration of Credit Risk**

As previously stated, the District's Investment Policy Statement is limited solely to the proceeds of bonds issued by the District and therefore does not address limitations with regards to pool funds. At June 30, 2014, there were no investments that constitute a concentration of credit risk.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**3) RECEIVABLES**

Receivables at year-end of the District's major funds and internal service funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts (\$872) are as follows:

Governmental activities:

	Taxes	Accounts	Interest	Due From Other Governments	Total Receivables
General Fund	\$ 68	\$ 11	\$ 3	\$ 5	\$ 87
Zone 1	152	153	10	66	381
Zone 2	259	3	30	52	344
Zone 3	34	5	6	6	51
Zone 4	255	1	33	140	429
Zone 5	53	-	6	8	67
Zone 6	76	346	9	24	455
Zone 7	85	-	17	20	122
NPDES Whitewater	9	-	1	73	83
NPDES Santa Ana	39	3	2	5	49
NPDES Santa Margarita	15	-	1	-	16
Internal Service Funds	-	9	2	-	11
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	<b>\$ 1,045</b>	<b>\$ 531</b>	<b>\$ 120</b>	<b>\$ 399</b>	<b>\$ 2,095</b>

Business-type activities:

	Accounts	Interest	Due From Other Governments	Total Receivables
Subdivision Operations	\$ 245	\$ 4	\$ 11	\$ 260
Other Enterprise Funds	6	1	1	8
<b>Total Business-type Activities</b>	<b>\$ 251</b>	<b>\$ 5</b>	<b>\$ 12</b>	<b>\$ 268</b>

**4) DEVELOPER AND OTHER AGENCY DEPOSITS**

Developer and other agency deposits are deposits made by developers and other governmental agencies to support services or work performed by the District on behalf of said developers and governmental agencies. Revenue is recognized when it is earned and the liability is decreased accordingly.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**5) INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS**

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2014 is as follows:

Due To/From Other Funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
General Fund	Zone 1	\$ 12
	Zone 2	18
	Zone 3	3
	Zone 4	28
	Zone 5	4
	Zone 6	9
	Zone 7	7
	NPDES Whitewater	1
	NPDES Santa Ana	4
	NPDES Santa Margarita	3
	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	1
	Subdivision Operations	1
	Internal Service Funds	11
	\$ 102	
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	Zone 7	\$ 1
		\$ 1
Garage-Fleet Operations*	Zone 1	\$ 9
	Zone 2	10
	Zone 3	1
	Zone 4	15
	Zone 5	2
	Zone 6	1
	Internal Service Funds	1
	\$ 39	
Data Processing*	General Fund	\$ 7
	Zone 1	2
	Zone 2	2
	Zone 3	1
	Zone 4	4
	Zone 5	1
	Zone 6	1
	Zone 7	1
	NPDES Santa Ana	1
	Subdivision Operations	1
Internal Service Funds	2	
	\$ 23	
Total		\$ 165
*Internal Service Funds		

These interfund balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and (3) payments between funds are made.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**5) INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS - Continued**

Transfers

Transfers are indicative of funding for capital projects, lease payments or debt service, subsidies of various District operations and re-allocations of special revenues. The following schedule briefly summarizes the District's transfer activity (in thousands):

(a) Between governmental activities:

Transfer From	Transfer To	Amount	Purpose
Operating or Debt Subsidy:			
Zone 1	Capital Project Fund	\$ 168	Capital Project Payments
Zone 2	Capital Project Fund	243	Capital Project Payments
Zone 3	Capital Project Fund	42	Capital Project Payments
Zone 4	Capital Project Fund	242	Capital Project Payments
Zone 5	Capital Project Fund	52	Capital Project Payments
Zone 6	Capital Project Fund	75	Capital Project Payments
Zone 7	Capital Project Fund	78	Capital Project Payments
Zone 1	Internal Service Fund	27	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 2	Internal Service Fund	40	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 3	Internal Service Fund	7	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 4	Internal Service Fund	39	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 5	Internal Service Fund	8	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 6	Internal Service Fund	12	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 7	Internal Service Fund	13	Fixed Assets Reimbursement
Zone 1	General Fund	34	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 2	General Fund	35	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 3	General Fund	19	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 4	General Fund	58	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 5	General Fund	9	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 6	General Fund	25	Funded Leave Balance
Zone 7	General Fund	16	Funded Leave Balance
NPDES Whitewater	General Fund	3	Funded Leave Balance
NPDES Santa Ana	General Fund	12	Funded Leave Balance
NPDES Santa Margarita	General Fund	5	Funded Leave Balance
Internal Service Fund	General Fund	169	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 1	589	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 2	416	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 3	148	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 4	892	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 5	92	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 6	305	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Zone 7	287	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	NPDES Whitewater	4	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	NPDES Santa Ana	12	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	NPDES Santa Margarita	18	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Internal Service Fund	57	Rate Adjustment
Total		<u>\$ 4,251</u>	

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**5) INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS - Continued**

(b) From governmental activities to business-type activities:

<u>Transfer From</u>	<u>Transfer To</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Operating or Debt Subsidy:			
Internal Service Fund	Nonmajor Enterprise Funds	\$ 5	Rate Adjustment
Internal Service Fund	Subdivision Operations	21	Rate Adjustment
Total		<u>\$ 26</u>	

The internal balances on the government-wide statement of net position are created by the allocation of internal service fund activity to business-type activities.



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**6) CAPITAL ASSETS**

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was as follows:

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements</u>	<u>Transfers and Adjustments</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
<b><u>Governmental Activities:</u></b>					
<i>Capital Assets, Nondepreciable:</i>					
Land and Easements	\$ 235,518	\$ 10,446	\$ (11)	\$ -	\$ 245,953
Construction in Progress	20,637	13,400	-	(3,835)	30,202
Total Capital Assets, Nondepreciable	<u>256,155</u>	<u>23,846</u>	<u>(11)</u>	<u>(3,835)</u>	<u>276,155</u>
<i>Capital Assets, Depreciable</i>					
Infrastructure	679,795	8,219	-	3,835	691,849
Land Improvements	110	-	-	-	110
Buildings and Improvements	13,328	1,007	-	-	14,335
Equipment	14,819	468	(541)	-	14,746
Total Capital Assets, Depreciable	<u>708,052</u>	<u>9,694</u>	<u>(541)</u>	<u>3,835</u>	<u>721,040</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Infrastructure	(120,123)	(8,999)	-	-	(129,122)
Land Improvements	(23)	(1)	-	-	(24)
Buildings and Improvements	(3,940)	(273)	-	-	(4,213)
Equipment	(12,216)	(956)	537	-	(12,635)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(136,302)</u>	<u>(10,229)</u>	<u>537</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(145,994)</u>
Total Capital Assets, Depreciable, Net	<u>571,750</u>	<u>(535)</u>	<u>(4)</u>	<u>3,835</u>	<u>575,046</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 827,905</u>	<u>\$ 23,311</u>	<u>\$ (15)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 851,201</u>
<b><u>Business-type Activities:</u></b>					
<i>Capital Assets, Depreciable</i>					
Equipment	\$ 596	\$ 8	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 604
Total Capital Assets, Depreciable	<u>596</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>604</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:					
Equipment	(589)	(7)	-	-	(596)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(589)</u>	<u>(7)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(596)</u>
Total Capital Assets, Depreciable, Net	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>
Business-type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 7</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**6) CAPITAL ASSETS - Continued**

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General Government	\$ 324
Public Ways and Facilities	8,999
Depreciation on capital assets held by the District's internal service funds is charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets.	906
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Functions	\$ 10,229

Depreciation expense was charged to the business-type functions as follows:

Other Enterprise Funds	\$ 7
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-type Functions	\$ 7

**Replacement of Capital Assets**

In accordance with District rate methodology, a balance of resources has been accumulated in the proprietary fund financial statements for the replacement of District capital assets. As of June 30, 2014, the balance of resources amounted to \$2,000 and is reflected in Unrestricted Net Position.

**7) LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS**

The following is a summary of long-term liability transactions for the year ended June 30, 2014:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Retirements	Ending Balance	Amounts Due Within One Year
<u>Governmental Activities:</u>					
Compensated Absences	\$ 3,842	\$ 504	\$ (266)	\$ 4,080	\$ 476
Total Governmental Activities - Long-term Liabilities	\$ 3,842	\$ 504	\$ (266)	\$ 4,080	\$ 476
<u>Business-type Activities:</u>					
Compensated Absences	\$ 84	\$ 1	\$ (5)	\$ 80	\$ 9
Total Business-type Activities - Long-term Liabilities	\$ 84	\$ 1	\$ (5)	\$ 80	\$ 9

For the governmental activities, compensated absences are generally liquidated by the general fund.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**8) SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BONDS**

Debt without Government Obligation

The District issued the Elsinore Valley Benefit District (Zone 3) bond for the construction of flood control facilities in Zone 3 of the Special Revenue Funds. The bond is to be repaid through special assessment revenues and is not considered an obligation of the District, as the District's duties are limited to acting as an agent for the assessed property owners and the bondholders. Accordingly, this bond is not reflected in the accompanying financial statements.

In accordance with bond covenants, the District has established a reserve from bond proceeds for potential delinquencies in the amount of a minimum of 8.0 percent to 10.0 percent of the principal amount, which is reported as due to bondholders in the agency funds. If a delinquency occurs in the payment of any assessment installment, the District has the duty to transfer the amount of such delinquent installment from the Reserve Fund into the Redemption Fund.

The enactment of Article XIII A of the California Constitution and subsequent legislative enactments effectively repealed the otherwise mandatory duty on the part of the District, under the Bond Law, to levy and collect a special tax (in an amount necessary to meet delinquencies, but not to exceed \$0.10 on each \$100 of assessed value of all taxable property within the County in any one year) if surplus funds are not available to cover delinquencies.

At June 30, 2014, the reserve balance for the bond in the Zone 3 Elsinore Valley Benefit District was included in the agency fund cash and investments or cash with fiscal agent balances, and amounted to \$569. The District's liability to advance funds for bond redemption in the event of delinquent assessment installments is limited to the reserves established.

Special assessment debt without District obligation consists of the following:

1993 Zone 3 - Limited Obligation Improvement Bonds, bearing interest of 7.9 percent, due in annual installments of \$325 to \$475 plus interest, through September 1, 2017.	<u>\$ 1,705</u>
Total special assessment bonds without governmental obligation:	<u><u>\$ 1,705</u></u>

**9) NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES**

The government-wide and business-type activities fund financial statements utilize a net position presentation. Net position is categorized as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted.

- ◆ Net Investment in Capital Assets - This category groups all capital assets, including infrastructure, into one component of net position. Accumulated depreciation reduces the balance in this category.
- ◆ Restricted Net Position - This category presents external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws or regulations of other governments and restrictions imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- ◆ Unrestricted Net Position - This category represents the net position of the District, not restricted for any project or other purpose.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**9) NET POSITION/FUND BALANCES - Continued**

In the fund financial statements, restricted and assigned segregate portions of fund balance that are either not available or have been earmarked for specific purposes. The various reserves and designations are established by actions of the Board and management and can be increased, reduced or eliminated by similar actions.

**10) FUND BALANCE DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 - Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions and the District's Fiscal Policy F2, Fund Balance Policy, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- ◆ Nonspendable - includes amounts either not in spendable form, or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- ◆ Restricted - constraints placed on the use of amounts are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- ◆ Committed - includes amount committed for specific purposes by the Board of Supervisors, the District's highest level of decision making authority, by adopting an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year to commit fund balance. Amounts classified as "Committed" are not subject to legal enforceability like restricted fund balance; however, those amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Supervisors removes or changes the limitation by taking the same form of action it employed to previously impose the limitation. Action to constrain resources must occur prior to year end; however, the amount can be determined in the subsequent year.
- ◆ Assigned - includes amounts, intended by the District, to be used for specific purposes. Amounts are neither restricted nor limited. The Board of Supervisors has, by resolution, delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes to the Finance Director and District management for the purpose of reporting these amounts in the financial statements.
- ◆ Unassigned - includes any remaining amounts after classifying fund balances according to the fund balance categories of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned. The general fund is the only governmental fund that reports a positive amount of unassigned fund balance. However, if a governmental fund other than the general fund were to have nonspendable, restricted, and committed fund balance in excess of total fund balance, the difference would be reported as negative unassigned fund balance.

**Fund Balance Spending Order**

Unless legal requirements disallow it, the District will spend the most restricted dollars before less restricted in the following order: (1) Nonspendable (if the funds become spendable), (2) Restricted, (3) Committed, (4) Assigned, (5) Unassigned.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**10) FUND BALANCE DISCLOSURE - Continued**

**Minimum Fund Balance Policy for Governmental Funds**

The following minimum fund balance guidelines for governmental funds have been established by the District's Fiscal Policy F2, Fund Balance Policy, to ensure a sufficient level of fund balance is maintained for unanticipated expenditures, delays in revenue receipt, or revenue shortfalls:

◆ Unrestricted Fund Balance - General Fund

The District shall achieve an unrestricted fund balance in its General Fund equal to a minimum of 66 percent of General Fund expenditures. The District will annually evaluate the minimum fund balance provisions and make adjustments according to an assessment of current events and circumstances as well as changing forecasts, projections and other related risks.

The District has established a contingency account and budgets the minimum assigned fund balance in the General Fund with the recommended budget submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval each fiscal year. Should the minimum fund balance drop below the prescribed level, the District will develop a plan to replenish the minimum fund balance within two years and include the plan with the recommended budget submitted to the Board of Supervisors for approval in the following budget year.

**11) SELF-INSURANCE PROGRAM**

The District participates in the County's self-insurance program. The County is self-insured for public liability, property damage, long-term and short-term disability, unemployment and workers' compensation claims. The County records estimated liabilities for such claims filed or estimated to be filed for incidents that have occurred. The County supplements its self-insurance for long-term disability and workers' compensation with insurance policies. The insurance carrier pays all long-term disability payments exceeding the first two years of coverage.

The maximum coverage under the workers' compensation policy is \$500 per claim, and there is no deductible. The County allocates an annual premium to the District based on current payroll costs and an experience modification. The annual premium to the District in fiscal year 2014 was approximately \$181.

**12) RETIREMENT PLAN**

Plan Description

The District contributes to the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS), a single-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California. State statutes within the Public Employees' Retirement Law establish a menu of benefit provisions as well as other requirements. The District selects optional benefit provisions from the benefit menu by contract with PERS and adopts those benefits through local ordinance. PERS issues a separate comprehensive annual financial report. However, a report for the District's plan within PERS is not available.

Copies of the PERS' annual financial report may be obtained from the PERS Executive Office - 400P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**12) RETIREMENT PLAN - Continued**

Funding Policy

Active plan members in the CalPERS SEIU bargaining unit are required to contribute 8 percent of their covered annual salary. Active plan members in the LIUNA bargaining unit hired on or after July 1, 2012, or members that have not completed 5 years of continuous service as of July 1, 2012, are required to contribute 8 percent of their annual covered salary. Members in the LIUNA bargaining unit that have completed 5 years of continuous service prior to July 1, 2012 are required to pay 6 percent of their annual covered salary. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. For fiscal year 2013-14, the employer contribution rate was 16.9 percent.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of the most recent valuation date, the plan was 83.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$125.5 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$104.5 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial liability (UAAL) of \$20.9 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$15.6 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 134.3%.

Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation (Asset)

Three-Year Trend Information			
Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Asset (NPA)
June 30, 2012	\$ 2,710	100%	\$ (1,806)
June 30, 2013	\$ 2,852	100%	\$ (1,667)
June 30, 2014	\$ 2,876	100%	\$ (1,528)

In June of 2005, the District made a lump sum payment to CalPERS. The lump sum payment of \$2,779 reported by CalPERS as the Assumption Change reduced the District's employer contribution rate 1.9 percent for fiscal year 2005-06. The 1.9% employer contribution rate reduction will remain constant over a 20 year period. The negative net pension obligation (asset) is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Net Position as a Pension Asset. The annual increase or decrease in the net pension asset is reported in the Government-wide Statement of Activities and in the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities - Governmental Activities. The District's annual pension cost and net pension obligation (asset) for the current year were as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 2,803
Interest on Net Pension Obligation (Asset)	129
Adjustments to Annual Required Contribution	(56)
Annual Pension Cost	2,876
Contributions Made	(2,876)
Pension Asset Amortization	139
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Obligation (Asset)	139
Net Pension Obligation (Asset) Beginning of Year	(1,667)
Net Pension Obligation (Asset) End of Year	\$ (1,528)

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
 June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**12) RETIREMENT PLAN - Continued**

Actuarial Assumptions

For 2014, the District's annual pension cost of \$2,876, including interest and adjustments, was equal to the District's required contributions. The District's actual contributions were \$2,876, which reflects the required contribution. The annual required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation of the plan using the Entry Age Normal Cost Method. Under this method, projected benefits are determined for all members and the associated liabilities are spread in a manner that produces level annual cost as a percent of pay in each year from the age of hire (entry age) to the assumed retirement age. The cost allocated to the current fiscal year represents the normal cost.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

A summary of principal assumptions and methods used to determine the annual required contribution are as follows:

Asset Valuation Method	15 Year Smoothed Market
Actuarial Assumptions	
Investment Rate of Return	7.30% (net of administrative expenses)
Projected Salary Increases	3.30% to 14.20% depending on Age, Service, and type of employment
Inflation	2.75%
Payroll Growth	3.00%
Individual Salary Growth	A merit scale varying by duration of employment coupled with an assumed annual inflation growth of 2.75% and an annual production growth of 0.25%.

Initial unfunded liabilities are amortized over a closed period that depends on the plan's date of entry into CalPERS. Subsequent plan amendments are amortized as a level percent of pay over a closed 20-year period. Gains and losses that occur in the operation of the plan are amortized over a 30 year rolling period, which results in an amortization of about 6.0 percent of unamortized gains and losses each year. If the plan's accrued liability exceeds the actuarial value of plan assets, then the amortization payment on the total unfunded liability may not be lower than the payment calculated over a 30 year amortization period.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**13) POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS**

Plan Description

The District participates in the County's program that provides retiree medical benefits for eligible retirees enrolled in County-sponsored and administered retiree medical plans. Benefit provisions are established and amended through negotiations between the County and the respective unions. All employees who retire from active employment after age 50 with 5 years of District service (and are immediately eligible for CalPERS pension benefits) are eligible to participate. Former employees eligible for CalPERS pension benefits but who are not eligible for retirement at termination of employment are not eligible for retiree health benefits. Currently, 96 District employees meet the age eligibility requirements, 88 of which will be covered upon retirement while the remaining 8 will qualify upon reaching 5 years of service. Another 88 employees have sufficient time in service to qualify for these benefits upon retirement after age 50.

The District provides retirees access to the same medical coverage as active participants. Prior to age 65, the retiree premiums are the same as active premiums and are developed by blending active and retiree costs. This benefit ceased on January 1, 2011. Currently, all retirees who retire are required to pay "retiree only" (i.e. unblended) premium rates. Participants who retired prior to January 1, 2009 were eligible for this benefit. After age 65, retiree premiums are based exclusively on retiree costs.

The District has established a qualified Internal Revenue Code Section 115 trust with the California Employers' Retiree Trust (CERBT) to administer the assets of retiree medical plan benefits for District employees. The CERBT issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information related to the established trust. The report may be obtained from CalPERS Employer Services Division, P.O. Box 942709, Sacramento, CA 94229-2709.

Funding Policy

The District contributes a portion of an eligible retiree's medical plan premium under a County sponsored health plan (either at retirement or during a subsequent annual enrollment) for the retiree's lifetime. The current monthly amount paid by the District ranges from \$25.00 - \$256.00, depending on the retiree's bargaining unit at retirement. These amounts do not increase in future years to account for inflation.

Dental and vision benefits offered to the District retirees are not considered to vary by age or demographics. Therefore, because a retiree must pay the entire premium amount to receive dental and vision benefits, there is no liability to the District for providing these benefits.

In June 2004, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued GASB Statement 45 (GASB 45). GASB 45 addresses accounting and financial reporting for post-employment benefits other than pensions, referred to as OPEB, and requires the District to report OPEB costs on an actuarial basis to account for the future costs of promised benefits. The District's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the Annual Required Contribution (ARC) of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with GASB 45. GASB requires the ARC to be developed each year based on the plan's assets and liabilities. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. Although GASB does not actually require prefunding, the portion of the ARC that is not funded each year would accumulate as a liability on the District's financial statements. Therefore the District opted to pay 100% of the ARC in fiscal year 2013-14.



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**13) POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - Continued**

The District's annual OPEB cost, net OPEB obligation (asset) and the related information for fiscal year ending 2014 were as follows:

Annual Required Contribution	\$	18
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)		(41)
Adjustments to Annual Required Contribution		35
Annual OPEB Cost		12
Contributions Made		(50)
OPEB Asset Amortization		-
Increase (Decrease) in Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)		(38)
Net OPEB Obligation (Asset) Beginning of Year		(539)
Net OPEB Obligation (Asset) End of Year	\$	(577)

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation were as follows:

Three-Year Trend Information

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Asset (NOA)
June 30, 2012	\$ 15	467%	\$ (484)
June 30, 2013	\$ 14	493%	\$ (539)
June 30, 2014	\$ 12	500%	\$ (577)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2013 was as follows:

	2013
Actuarial Accrued Liability (a)	\$ 546
Actuarial Value on Plan Assets (b)	407
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Funding Excess) (a) - (b)	\$ 139
Funded Ratio (b) / (a)	74.5%
Covered Payroll (c)	\$ 15,688
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (Funding Excess) as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(a) - (b)] / (c)	0.89%

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Financial Statements**  
 June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**13) POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS - Continued**

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the District and the plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	07/01/2013
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal Cost
Amortization Method	Level Percentage of Future Payroll, Open
Remaining Amortization Period	30 years
Asset Valuation Method	15-year Smoothed Market
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	7.36%
Projected Salary Increases	3.00%
Healthcare Inflation Rate - Initial	10.00%
Healthcare Inflation Rate - Ultimate	5.00%
Inflation Rate	2.75%

**14) CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS**

Lawsuits and Other Claims

The District is named in various legal actions. Management believes that the ultimate resolution of these actions will not have a significant effect on the District's financial position, results or operations. The estimated amount of remaining construction contract obligations at year-end is \$17,388.

**15) PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT**

In the prior year there was an estimate made for taxes receivable. In the current year it was determined that taxes receivable for the prior year should have been reduced by \$144. As a result, a prior period adjustment was made to decrease the governmental activities net position and governmental fund balance by \$144.

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



## CONTENTS

- ◆ *Schedule of Funding Progress for PERS*
- ◆ *Notes to the Required Supplementary Information*
- ◆ *Budgetary Comparison Schedules:*
  - ⇒ *General Fund*
  - ⇒ *Special Revenue Funds*





**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Schedule of Funding Progress**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

The tables below show a three-year analysis of the actuarial value of assets as a percentage of the actuarial accrued liability and the unfunded actuarial liability as a percentage of annual covered payrolls as of June 30:

*Required Supplementary Information*  
*Schedule of Funding Progress – Retirement Program*

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (Assets in Excess of) AAL (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded (Assets in Excess of) AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c
June 30, 2009	\$ 93,681	\$ 112,269	\$ 18,587	83.4%	\$ 14,668	126.7%
June 30, 2010	\$ 98,710	\$ 118,367	\$ 19,657	83.4%	\$ 15,423	127.4%
June 30, 2011	\$ 104,545	\$ 125,474	\$ 20,930	83.3%	\$ 15,585	134.3%

*Required Supplementary Information*  
*Schedule of Funding Progress – OPEB*

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded (Assets in Excess of) AAL (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	Unfunded (Assets in Excess of) AAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (b-a)/c
June 30, 2011	\$ 269	\$ 482	\$ 213	55.8%	\$ 15,600	1.4%
June 30, 2012	\$ 321	\$ 494	\$ 173	65.0%	\$ 15,339	1.1%
June 30, 2013	\$ 407	\$ 546	\$ 139	74.5%	\$ 15,688	0.9%

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Notes to Required Supplemental Information**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

In accordance with the provisions of the State of California, County Budget Act, Government Code Sections 29000-29144 and Section 30200, the District prepares and adopts a budget under the supervision and control of the Riverside County, Board of Supervisors (the Board) on or before August 30 for each fiscal year. Budgets are adopted for the General fund and Special Revenue funds and are prepared on the modified accrual basis of accounting in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As adopted by the Board, the District controls expenditures at the class or appropriation level within each category presented on the financial statements as follows:

- General Government
- Public Ways and Facilities
- Capital outlay
- Debt service payments for principal and interest
- Transfers

Encumbrances are commitments related to contracts executed for goods or services. Encumbrances are recorded for budgetary control and accountability purposes in the General and Special Revenue funds. Any outstanding encumbrances at year-end represent the estimated amount of expenditures that may result if the contracts in progress at year-end are completed. If the District has recorded these outstanding contracts in the next fiscal year's budget then encumbrances are not recorded. The unencumbered balances (appropriations less expenditures and encumbrances) lapse at year-end.

Any deficiency of budgeted revenues and other financing sources compared to expenditures and other financing uses is financed by beginning available fund balances as provided for in the State of California, County Budget Act.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
General Fund**

The *General Fund* is available for any authorized purpose and is used to account for all financial resources except for those accounted for in other funds.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund**  
For The Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 3,032	\$ 3,032	\$ 2,952	\$ (80)
Redevelopment Pass-thru	350	350	510	160
Intergovernmental	46	46	42	(4)
Charges for Services	655	655	430	(225)
Charges for Administrative Services	5	5	-	(5)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	20	20	34	14
Use of Assets	68	68	-	(68)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Revenues	4,176	4,176	3,968	(208)
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
General Government	4,972	4,964	4,450	514
Capital Outlay	15	23	29	(6)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Expenditures	4,987	4,987	4,479	508
<b>Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues</b>				
Over (Under) Expenditures	(811)	(811)	(511)	300
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	15	15	385	370
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	15	15	385	370
Net Change in Fund Balance	(796)	(796)	(126)	670
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	4,502	4,502	4,516	14
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(8)	(8)
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year Restated	4,502	4,502	4,508	6
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 3,706	\$ 3,706	\$ 4,382	\$ 676



## **Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Special Revenue Funds**

*Zone 1:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 1. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 2:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 2. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 3:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 3. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 4:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 4. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 5:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 5. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 6:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 6. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*Zone 7:* This special revenue fund represents District Zone 7. This fund was established to account for revenues and expenditures related to providing flood control in this geographical zone. Ad valorem property taxes, developer fees, local cooperative agreements and Federal monies primarily finance this fund.

*NPDES – Whitewater:* This special revenue fund was established to account for revenue and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Whitewater assessment area. A benefit assessment area primarily finances this fund.

*NPDES – Santa Ana:* This special revenue fund was established to account for revenue and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Santa Ana assessment area. A benefit assessment area primarily finances this fund.

*NPDES – Santa Margarita:* This special revenue fund was established to account for revenue and expenditures related to the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) in the Santa Margarita assessment area. A benefit assessment area primarily finances this fund.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 1**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 6,332	\$ 6,332	\$ 6,620	\$ 288
Redevelopment Pass-thru	1,236	1,236	1,804	568
Intergovernmental	398	398	94	(304)
Charges for Services	2	2	465	463
Area Drainage Fees	5	5	-	(5)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	80	80	109	29
Use of Assets	96	96	86	(10)
Total Revenues	<u>8,149</u>	<u>8,149</u>	<u>9,178</u>	<u>1,029</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	18,723	18,723	6,035	12,688
Capital Outlay	403	403	17	386
Total Expenditures	<u>19,126</u>	<u>19,126</u>	<u>6,052</u>	<u>13,074</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(10,977)</u>	<u>(10,977)</u>	<u>3,126</u>	<u>14,103</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	269	269	589	320
Transfers Out	(757)	(757)	(229)	528
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(488)</u>	<u>(488)</u>	<u>360</u>	<u>848</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(11,465)	(11,465)	3,486	14,951
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>23,618</u>	<u>23,618</u>	<u>19,615</u>	<u>(4,003)</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 12,153</u>	<u>\$ 12,153</u>	<u>\$ 23,101</u>	<u>\$ 10,948</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 2**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 10,363	\$ 10,363	\$ 11,154	\$ 791
Redevelopment Pass-thru	1,143	1,143	1,264	121
Intergovernmental	171	171	371	200
Charges for Services	1,600	1,600	32	(1,568)
Area Drainage Fees	5	5	435	430
Investment Earnings (Loss)	226	226	365	139
Use of Assets	7	7	7	-
Total Revenues	<u>13,515</u>	<u>13,515</u>	<u>13,628</u>	<u>113</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	33,908	33,908	8,881	25,027
Capital Outlay	<u>5,480</u>	<u>5,480</u>	<u>2,888</u>	<u>2,592</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>39,388</u>	<u>39,388</u>	<u>11,769</u>	<u>27,619</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(25,873)</u>	<u>(25,873)</u>	<u>1,859</u>	<u>27,732</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	416	416
Transfers Out	<u>(1,101)</u>	<u>(1,101)</u>	<u>(318)</u>	<u>783</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(1,101)</u>	<u>(1,101)</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>1,199</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(26,974)	(26,974)	1,957	28,931
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>60,788</u>	<u>60,788</u>	<u>66,271</u>	<u>5,483</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 33,814</u>	<u>\$ 33,814</u>	<u>\$ 68,228</u>	<u>\$ 34,414</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 3**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 1,404	\$ 1,404	\$ 1,483	\$ 79
Redevelopment Pass-thru	585	585	587	2
Intergovernmental	23	23	271	248
Charges for Services	1,222	1,222	1	(1,221)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	48	48	78	30
	<u>3,282</u>	<u>3,282</u>	<u>2,420</u>	<u>(862)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	8,998	8,700	5,634	3,066
Capital Outlay	150	448	448	-
	<u>9,148</u>	<u>9,148</u>	<u>6,082</u>	<u>3,066</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(5,866)</u>	<u>(5,866)</u>	<u>(3,662)</u>	<u>2,204</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	148	148
Transfers Out	(193)	(193)	(68)	125
	<u>(193)</u>	<u>(193)</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>273</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(6,059)	(6,059)	(3,582)	2,477
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>13,663</u>	<u>13,663</u>	<u>14,408</u>	<u>745</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 7,604</u>	<u>\$ 7,604</u>	<u>\$ 10,826</u>	<u>\$ 3,222</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 4**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 10,327	\$ 10,327	\$ 11,194	\$ 867
Redevelopment Pass-thru	1,405	1,405	1,685	280
Special Assessments	-	-	1	1
Intergovernmental	157	157	161	4
Charges for Services	-	-	11	11
Area Drainage Fees	141	141	758	617
Investment Earnings (Loss)	258	258	387	129
Use of Assets	8	8	9	1
	12,296	12,296	14,206	1,910
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	36,580	35,029	10,276	24,753
Capital Outlay	1,995	2,295	2,078	217
	38,575	37,324	12,354	24,970
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(26,279)	(25,028)	1,852	26,880
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	892	892
Transfers Out	(1,091)	(2,342)	(339)	2,003
	(1,091)	(2,342)	553	2,895
Net Change in Fund Balance	(27,370)	(27,370)	2,405	29,775
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	65,799	65,799	71,027	5,228
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	(136)	(136)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year Restated	65,799	65,799	70,891	5,092
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$ 38,429	\$ 38,429	\$ 73,296	\$ 34,867

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 5**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,149	\$ 2,318	\$ 169
Redevelopment Pass-thru	356	356	425	69
Intergovernmental	34	34	33	(1)
Charges for Services	-	-	1	1
Investment Earnings (Loss)	50	50	67	17
Total Revenues	<u>2,589</u>	<u>2,589</u>	<u>2,844</u>	<u>255</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	7,577	7,577	1,167	6,410
Capital Outlay	75	75	6	69
Total Expenditures	<u>7,652</u>	<u>7,652</u>	<u>1,173</u>	<u>6,479</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(5,063)</u>	<u>(5,063)</u>	<u>1,671</u>	<u>6,734</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	92	92
Transfers Out	(233)	(233)	(69)	164
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(233)</u>	<u>(233)</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>256</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,296)	(5,296)	1,694	6,990
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>12,326</u>	<u>12,326</u>	<u>12,140</u>	<u>(186)</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 7,030</u>	<u>\$ 7,030</u>	<u>\$ 13,834</u>	<u>\$ 6,804</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 6**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 3,179	\$ 3,179	\$ 3,355	\$ 176
Redevelopment Pass-thru	550	550	1,079	529
Intergovernmental	49	49	47	(2)
Charges for Services	2,000	2,000	324	(1,676)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	82	82	120	38
Use of Assets	49	49	4	(45)
Total Revenues	<u>5,909</u>	<u>5,909</u>	<u>4,929</u>	<u>(980)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	19,519	19,519	8,669	10,850
Capital Outlay	100	100	-	100
Total Expenditures	<u>19,619</u>	<u>19,619</u>	<u>8,669</u>	<u>10,950</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(13,710)</u>	<u>(13,710)</u>	<u>(3,740)</u>	<u>9,970</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	305	305
Transfers Out	(337)	(337)	(112)	225
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(337)</u>	<u>(337)</u>	<u>193</u>	<u>530</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(14,047)	(14,047)	(3,547)	10,500
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>20,739</u>	<u>20,739</u>	<u>22,982</u>	<u>2,243</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 6,692</u>	<u>\$ 6,692</u>	<u>\$ 19,435</u>	<u>\$ 12,743</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - Zone 7**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Property Taxes	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,396	\$ 3,653	\$ 257
Redevelopment Pass-thru	405	405	379	(26)
Intergovernmental	55	55	52	(3)
Charges for Services	-	-	39	39
Area Drainage Fees	257	257	73	(184)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	126	126	199	73
Use of Assets	-	-	8	8
	<u>4,239</u>	<u>4,239</u>	<u>4,403</u>	<u>164</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	25,972	24,815	2,815	22,000
Capital Outlay	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
	<u>28,972</u>	<u>27,815</u>	<u>2,815</u>	<u>25,000</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(24,733)</u>	<u>(23,576)</u>	<u>1,588</u>	<u>25,164</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	287	287
Transfers Out	(353)	(1,510)	(107)	1,403
	<u>(353)</u>	<u>(1,510)</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>1,690</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(25,086)	(25,086)	1,768	26,854
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>35,941</u>	<u>35,941</u>	<u>35,917</u>	<u>(24)</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 10,855</u>	<u>\$ 10,855</u>	<u>\$ 37,685</u>	<u>\$ 26,830</u>



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - NPDES - Whitewater**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Special Assessments	\$ 291	\$ 291	\$ 304	\$ 13
Intergovernmental	580	580	499	(81)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	3	3	6	3
Total Revenues	<u>874</u>	<u>874</u>	<u>809</u>	<u>(65)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	<u>1,111</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>488</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>1,111</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>618</u>	<u>488</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(237)</u>	<u>(232)</u>	<u>191</u>	<u>423</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	4	4
Transfers Out	<u>-</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>(3)</u>	<u>2</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(5)</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(237)	(237)	192	429
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>902</u>	<u>902</u>	<u>1,101</u>	<u>199</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u><u>\$ 665</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 665</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,293</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 628</u></u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - NPDES - Santa Ana**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Special Assessments	\$ 2,265	\$ 2,265	\$ 2,274	\$ 9
Intergovernmental	500	500	160	(340)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	17	17	29	12
Total Revenues	<u>2,782</u>	<u>2,782</u>	<u>2,463</u>	<u>(319)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	3,561	3,573	2,591	982
Total Expenditures	<u>3,561</u>	<u>3,573</u>	<u>2,591</u>	<u>982</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(779)</u>	<u>(791)</u>	<u>(128)</u>	<u>663</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	12	12
Transfers Out	-	(13)	(12)	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(13)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>13</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(779)	(804)	(128)	676
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>4,405</u>	<u>4,405</u>	<u>5,261</u>	<u>856</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 3,626</u>	<u>\$ 3,601</u>	<u>\$ 5,133</u>	<u>\$ 1,532</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Special Revenue Fund - NPDES - Santa Margarita**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Special Assessments	\$ 476	\$ 476	\$ 494	\$ 18
Intergovernmental	1,249	1,249	600	(649)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	4	4	10	6
Total Revenues	<u>1,729</u>	<u>1,729</u>	<u>1,104</u>	<u>(625)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Public Ways and Facilities	<u>2,020</u>	<u>2,014</u>	<u>1,436</u>	<u>578</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>2,020</u>	<u>2,014</u>	<u>1,436</u>	<u>578</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(291)</u>	<u>(285)</u>	<u>(332)</u>	<u>(47)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	-	-	18	18
Transfers Out	-	(6)	(5)	1
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>19</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(291)	(291)	(319)	(28)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>989</u>	<u>989</u>	<u>1,688</u>	<u>699</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 698</u>	<u>\$ 698</u>	<u>\$ 1,369</u>	<u>\$ 671</u>

-This page intentionally left blank-



*CONTENTS*

- ◆ *Budgetary Comparison Schedule*
  - ⇒ *Capital Project Fund*
- ◆ *Combining Statements:*
  - ⇒ *Non-Major Enterprise Funds*
  - ⇒ *Internal Service Funds*
  - ⇒ *Agency Funds*





**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Capital Project Fund**

The *Flood Control Capital Project Fund* was established to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds types.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Budgetary Comparison Schedule**  
**Flood Control Capital Project Fund**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
<b>REVENUES</b>				
Charges for Services	\$ 3,705	\$ 3,705	\$ -	\$ (3,705)
Investment Earnings (Loss)	1	1	1	-
Total Revenues	<u>3,706</u>	<u>3,706</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>(3,705)</u>
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>				
Capital Outlay	<u>3,705</u>	<u>3,705</u>	<u>1,007</u>	<u>2,698</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,705</u>	<u>3,705</u>	<u>1,007</u>	<u>2,698</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>(1,006)</u>	<u>(1,007)</u>
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers In	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>900</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>900</u>	<u>900</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	1	1	(106)	(107)
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year	<u>44</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>151</u>	<u>107</u>
Fund Balance, End of Year	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ 45</u>	<u>\$ -</u>



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Non-Major Enterprise Funds**

*Photogrammetry Operations Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenues and expenses related to surveying and mapping services performed within the County of Riverside by the Photogrammetry section. Surveying and mapping services are provided to other governmental agencies, private enterprises and individuals.

*Encroachment Permits Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenue and expenses related to encroachment permit services performed by the Encroachment Permit section. These services are provided to other governmental agencies, developers and individuals. Governmental agencies, developers and individuals must obtain an encroachment permit from the District to gain temporary access to flood control facilities for purposes of completing other construction projects not sponsored by the District.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Photogrammetry Operations	Encroachment Permits	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 752	\$ 350	\$ 1,102
Restricted Cash	4	120	124
Receivables:			
Accounts Receivable	-	6	6
Interest Receivable	1	-	1
Due from Other Funds	1	-	1
Due from Other Governments	-	1	1
	<u>758</u>	<u>477</u>	<u>1,235</u>
Total Current Assets			
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Capital Assets:			
Depreciable, Net	8	-	8
	<u>8</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 766</u>	<u>\$ 477</u>	<u>\$ 1,243</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
<b>Current liabilities:</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 2	\$ 9	\$ 11
Salaries and Benefits Payable	2	3	5
Due to Other Funds	-	1	1
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	1	1	2
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	-	121	121
	<u>5</u>	<u>135</u>	<u>140</u>
Total Current Liabilities			
<b>Noncurrent Portion of Long-term Liabilities:</b>			
Compensated Absences	9	7	16
	<u>9</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>16</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities			
Total Liabilities	<u>14</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>156</u>
<b>Net Position:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	8	-	8
Unrestricted	744	335	1,079
	<u>752</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>1,087</u>
Total Net Position			
Total Liabilities and Net Position	<u>\$ 766</u>	<u>\$ 477</u>	<u>\$ 1,243</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Photogrammetry Operations	Encroachment Permits	Total
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 216	\$ 126	\$ 342
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
Personnel Services	94	77	171
Administrative Services	13	26	39
Services and Supplies	56	42	98
Depreciation	7	-	7
Total Operating Expenses	170	145	315
Operating Income (Loss)	46	(19)	27
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>			
Investment Earnings	4	2	6
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	50	(17)	33
Transfers In	2	3	5
Change in Net Position	52	(14)	38
Net Position, Beginning of Year	700	349	1,049
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 752	\$ 335	\$ 1,087

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Nonmajor Enterprise Funds**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Photogrammetry Operations	Encroachment Permits	Total
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash Received from Customers/Other Funds	\$ 215	\$ 172	\$ 387
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(74)	(59)	(133)
Cash Paid to Employees for Services	(95)	(72)	(167)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	46	41	87
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Transfers From Other Funds	2	3	5
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities	2	3	5
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(8)	-	(8)
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	(8)	-	(8)
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Interest on Investments	4	2	6
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	4	2	6
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	44	43	90
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	712	424	1,136
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<b>\$ 756</b>	<b>\$ 467</b>	<b>\$ 1,226</b>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 46	\$ (19)	\$ 27
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	7	-	7
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:			
Decrease (Increase) in:			
Accounts Receivable	-	20	20
Due from Other Funds	(1)	-	(1)
Due from Other Governments	-	3	3
Increase (Decrease) in:			
Accounts Payable	(1)	9	8
Salaries and Benefits Payable	1	3	4
Due to Other Funds	(4)	-	(4)
Compensated Absences	(2)	2	-
Developer and Other Agency Deposits	-	23	23
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$ 46	\$ 41	\$ 87

**There were no significant noncash investing, financing, or capital activities.**

## **Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Internal Service Funds**

*Hydrology Services Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenues and expenses related to hydrological information services performed by the Hydrology section. These services are provided to support zone projects and are charged to the special revenue funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

*Garage Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenue and expenses related to the operation and maintenance of the District's vehicles. Garage services are provided to support the fleet of vehicles and heavy equipment needed to maintain flood control facilities. These services are charged to all District funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

*Project Maintenance Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenues and expenses related to the maintenance of the District's flood control facilities. Project maintenance services include weed abatement, repair and preventative maintenance of flood control facilities. These services are charged to the special revenue funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

*Mapping Services Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenues and expenses related to mapping services performed by the Mapping section. These services are provided to support zone projects and are charged to the special revenue funds of the District.

*Data Processing Fund:* This fund was established to account for revenues and expenses related to data processing services performed by the Information Technology section. Data processing services include software system support for the computer network, data structure design and organization of the District computer systems. These services are charged to all District funds on a cost reimbursement basis.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**

June 30, 2014

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Hydrology Services	Garage	Project Maintenance
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>Current Assets:</b>			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 165	\$ 4,083	\$ 294
Receivables:			
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-
Interest Receivable	-	2	-
Due from Other Funds	-	39	-
Inventories	-	81	154
	<u>165</u>	<u>4,205</u>	<u>448</u>
Total Current Assets			
	<u>165</u>	<u>4,205</u>	<u>448</u>
<b>Noncurrent Assets:</b>			
Capital Assets:			
Depreciable, Net	36	1,959	-
	<u>36</u>	<u>1,959</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Assets			
	<u>\$ 201</u>	<u>\$ 6,164</u>	<u>\$ 448</u>
<b>LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION</b>			
<b>Liabilities:</b>			
<b>Current Liabilities:</b>			
Accounts Payable	\$ 51	\$ 44	\$ 11
Salaries and Benefits Payable	16	38	-
Due to Other Funds	3	5	-
Compensated Absences - Current Portion	5	8	1
Due to Other Governments	-	2	-
	<u>75</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>12</u>
Total Current Liabilities			
	<u>75</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>12</u>
<b>Noncurrent Portion of Long-Term Liabilities:</b>			
Compensated Absences	36	65	4
	<u>36</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>4</u>
Total Noncurrent Liabilities			
	<u>36</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>4</u>
Total Liabilities			
	<u>111</u>	<u>162</u>	<u>16</u>
<b>Net Position:</b>			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	36	1,959	-
Unrestricted	54	4,043	432
	<u>90</u>	<u>6,002</u>	<u>432</u>
Total Net Position			
	<u>90</u>	<u>6,002</u>	<u>432</u>
Total Liabilities and Net Position			
	<u>\$ 201</u>	<u>\$ 6,164</u>	<u>\$ 448</u>

Mapping Services	Data Processing	Total
\$ 266	\$ 724	\$ 5,532
9	-	9
-	-	2
-	23	62
-	-	235
<u>275</u>	<u>747</u>	<u>5,840</u>
12	26	2,033
<u>\$ 287</u>	<u>\$ 773</u>	<u>\$ 7,873</u>
\$ 2	\$ 25	\$ 133
8	46	108
1	5	14
2	11	27
-	-	2
<u>13</u>	<u>87</u>	<u>284</u>
15	82	202
<u>15</u>	<u>82</u>	<u>202</u>
<u>28</u>	<u>169</u>	<u>486</u>
12	26	2,033
<u>247</u>	<u>578</u>	<u>5,354</u>
<u>259</u>	<u>604</u>	<u>7,387</u>
<u>\$ 287</u>	<u>\$ 773</u>	<u>\$ 7,873</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Hydrology Services	Garage	Project Maintenance
<b>OPERATING REVENUES</b>			
Charges for Services	\$ 948	\$ 3,374	\$ 259
<b>OPERATING EXPENSES</b>			
Personnel Services	411	760	2
Administrative Services	76	167	1
Services and Supplies	402	1,294	240
Depreciation	63	798	-
Total Operating Expenses	952	3,019	243
Operating Income (Loss)	(4)	355	16
<b>NONOPERATING REVENUES</b>			
Investment Earnings (Loss)	-	27	5
Gain (Loss) on Sale of Capital Assets	-	74	-
Total Nonoperating Revenues	-	101	5
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	(4)	456	21
Transfers In	7	190	5
Transfers Out	-	(2,025)	(675)
Total Transfers In (Out)	7	(1,835)	(670)
Change in Net Position	3	(1,379)	(649)
Net Position, Beginning of Year	87	7,381	1,081
Net Position, End of Year	\$ 90	\$ 6,002	\$ 432



Mapping Services	Data Processing	Total
\$ 282	\$ 1,905	\$ 6,768
167	935	2,275
40	239	523
66	960	2,962
27	18	906
300	2,152	6,666
(18)	(247)	102
3	4	39
-	-	74
3	4	113
(15)	(243)	215
-	1	203
(315)	-	(3,015)
(315)	1	(2,812)
(330)	(242)	(2,597)
589	846	9,984
\$ 259	\$ 604	\$ 7,387

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Cash Flows**  
**Internal Service Funds**  
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	Hydrology Services	Garage	Project Maintenance
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Cash Receipts from Interfund Services Provided	\$ 948	\$ 3,359	\$ 261
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(484)	(1,500)	(237)
Cash Paid to Employees for Services	(391)	(719)	(2)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>73</u>	<u>1,140</u>	<u>22</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Transfers From (To) Other Funds	<u>7</u>	<u>(1,835)</u>	<u>(670)</u>
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Noncapital Financing Activities	<u>7</u>	<u>(1,835)</u>	<u>(670)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	-	74	-
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	-	(425)	-
Net Cash Used in Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>(351)</u>	<u>-</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Interest on Investments	<u>-</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>6</u>
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	<u>-</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>6</u>
Net Change in Cash and Cash Equivalents	80	(1,019)	(642)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year	85	5,102	936
<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year</b>	<u>\$ 165</u>	<u>\$ 4,083</u>	<u>\$ 294</u>
<b>Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities</b>			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (4)	\$ 355	\$ 16
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	63	798	-
Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:			
Decrease (Increase) in:			
Accounts Receivable	-	-	-
Due from Other Funds	-	(15)	2
Inventories	-	4	(3)
Increase (Decrease) in:			
Accounts Payable	(4)	(35)	8
Salaries and Benefits Payable	10	34	-
Due to Other Funds	(2)	(10)	-
Compensated Absences	10	7	-
Due to Other Governments	-	2	(1)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ 73</u>	<u>\$ 1,140</u>	<u>\$ 22</u>

**There were no significant noncash investing, financing, or capital activities.**

Mapping Services	Data Processing	Total
\$ 280	\$ 1,895	\$ 6,743
(107)	(1,209)	(3,537)
(160)	(890)	(2,162)
13	(204)	1,044
(315)	1	(2,812)
(315)	1	(2,812)
-	-	74
-	(10)	(435)
-	(10)	(361)
3	5	41
3	5	41
(299)	(208)	(2,088)
565	932	7,620
\$ 266	\$ 724	\$ 5,532
\$ (18)	\$ (247)	\$ 102
27	18	906
(2)	-	(2)
-	(10)	(23)
-	-	1
1	4	(26)
7	41	92
(2)	(14)	(28)
-	4	21
-	-	1
\$ 13	\$ (204)	\$ 1,044

## **Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Agency Funds**

Special assessment/improvement districts with debt without government obligation:

*Elsinore Valley Assessment District – Zone 3:* The bonds issued are for the purpose of providing funds for certain public improvements to a benefit assessment area of approximately 52 square miles within Zone 3. The phased improvements include the acquisition of real property and construction of certain storm and flood control facilities, together, with appurtenances and rights of way.

### Other Agency Funds

*Flood Stop Notices Fund:* This fund was established to account for “stop notice” payment funds withheld from vendors under contract (primary contractor) with the District to construct flood control facilities. The primary contractor retains sub-contractors to provide services and materials to complete a construction project. A sub-contractor will file “stop notices” against a primary contractor when a primary contractor fails to make payment on an invoice. The District holds payment to the primary contractor until such a time when the primary contractor makes payment on outstanding invoices to the sub-contractor.

*Special Subdivision Fund:* This fund was established to account for funds placed on deposit by developers to ensure developer constructed flood control facilities are constructed in accordance with the conditions set forth by the District. The funds are released to the developer once the flood control facility has been inspected, approved and accepted into the District maintenance system pursuant to the terms of a Board of Supervisors executed agreement between the developer and the District.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities**  
**Agency Funds**  
June 30, 2014  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Flood Stop Notices	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Investments	\$ 53	\$ 304	\$ 105	\$ 252
Total Assets	<u>\$ 53</u>	<u>\$ 304</u>	<u>\$ 105</u>	<u>\$ 252</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 53	\$ 304	\$ 105	\$ 252
Due to Other Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 53</u>	<u>\$ 304</u>	<u>\$ 105</u>	<u>\$ 252</u>
<b>Special Subdivision</b>				
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,764	\$ 3,275	\$ 1,003	\$ 5,036
Total Assets	<u>\$ 2,764</u>	<u>\$ 3,275</u>	<u>\$ 1,003</u>	<u>\$ 5,036</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,764	\$ 3,259	\$ 987	\$ 5,036
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 2,764</u>	<u>\$ 3,259</u>	<u>\$ 987</u>	<u>\$ 5,036</u>

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities**  
**Agency Funds**  
**June 30, 2014**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	<u>Beginning Balance</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Ending Balance</u>
<hr/>				
<u>Elsinore Valley Benefit District - Zone 3</u>				
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents	\$ 1,697	\$ -	\$ 52	\$ 1,645
Total Assets	<u>\$ 1,697</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 52</u>	<u>\$ 1,645</u>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
Due to Bondholders	\$ 1,697	\$ -	\$ 52	\$ 1,645
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 1,697</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 52</u>	<u>\$ 1,645</u>
<hr/>				
<u>Total Agency Funds</u>				
<b>ASSETS</b>				
Cash and Investments	\$ 2,817	\$ 3,579	\$ 1,108	\$ 5,288
Cash and Investments with Fiscal Agents	<u>1,697</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>1,645</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 4,514</u>	<u>\$ 3,579</u>	<u>\$ 1,160</u>	<u>\$ 6,933</u>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
Accounts Payable	\$ 2,817	\$ 3,563	\$ 1,092	\$ 5,288
Due to Bondholders	<u>1,697</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>1,645</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 4,514</u>	<u>\$ 3,563</u>	<u>\$ 1,144</u>	<u>\$ 6,933</u>

# STATISTICAL SECTION

## CONTENTS

- Financial Trends* 86  
*These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.*
- Revenue Capacity* 95  
*These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.*
- Debt Capacity* 101  
*These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.*
- Demographic and Economic Information* 106  
*These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.*
- Operating Information* 108  
*These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.*







-This page intentionally left blank-

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Net Position by Component**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 1

	<b>Fiscal Year</b>				
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Governmental Activities</b>					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 547,589	\$ 598,366	\$ 638,773	\$ 658,848	\$ 704,139
Restricted	118,694	133,481	162,709	195,493	223,886
Unrestricted	10,124	9,242	10,000	10,124	10,610
<b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 676,407</b>	<b>\$ 741,089</b>	<b>\$ 811,482</b>	<b>\$ 864,465</b>	<b>\$ 938,635</b>
<b>Business-type Activities</b>					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 92	\$ 71	\$ 54	\$ 39	\$ 36
Unrestricted	1,014	1,500	2,448	3,286	3,691
<b>Total Business-type Activities Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 1,106</b>	<b>\$ 1,571</b>	<b>\$ 2,502</b>	<b>\$ 3,325</b>	<b>\$ 3,727</b>
<b>Primary Government</b>					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 547,681	\$ 598,437	\$ 638,827	\$ 658,887	\$ 704,175
Restricted	118,694	133,481	162,709	195,493	223,886
Unrestricted	11,138	10,742	12,448	13,410	14,301
<b>Total Primary Government Net Position</b>	<b>\$ 677,513</b>	<b>\$ 742,660</b>	<b>\$ 813,984</b>	<b>\$ 867,790</b>	<b>\$ 942,362</b>

Source: CAFR - Statement of Net Position for the Government-wide Financial Statements

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Net Position by Component**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 2

<b>Fiscal Year</b>					
<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	
					Governmental Activities
\$ 723,372	\$ 756,970	\$ 804,107	\$ 827,905	\$ 851,201	Net Investment in Capital Assets
237,211	251,826	256,317	252,220	255,222	Restricted
15,014	9,459	7,773	10,534	7,937	Unrestricted
<u>\$ 975,597</u>	<u>\$1,018,255</u>	<u>\$1,068,197</u>	<u>\$1,090,659</u>	<u>\$1,114,360</u>	Total Governmental Activities Net Position
					Business-type Activities
\$ 13	\$ 23	\$ 16	\$ 7	\$ 8	Net Investment in Capital Assets
3,452	2,263	2,613	2,601	2,637	Unrestricted
<u>\$ 3,465</u>	<u>\$ 2,286</u>	<u>\$ 2,629</u>	<u>\$ 2,608</u>	<u>\$ 2,645</u>	Total Business-type Activities Net Position
					Primary Government
\$ 723,385	\$ 756,993	\$ 804,123	\$ 827,912	\$ 851,209	Net Investment in Capital Assets
237,211	251,826	256,317	252,220	255,222	Restricted
18,466	11,722	10,386	13,135	10,574	Unrestricted
<u>\$ 979,062</u>	<u>\$1,020,541</u>	<u>\$1,070,826</u>	<u>\$1,093,267</u>	<u>\$1,117,005</u>	Total Primary Government Net Position

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Page 1

	Fiscal Year				
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Expenses</b>					
Governmental Activities:					
General government	\$ 8,002	\$ 9,725	\$ 8,988	\$ 9,195	\$ 9,660
Public ways and facilities	29,964	31,517	34,806	35,384	39,712
Interest on long-term debt	18	3	-	-	-
Total governmental activities expenses	<u>37,984</u>	<u>41,245</u>	<u>43,794</u>	<u>44,579</u>	<u>49,372</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Subdivision operations	4,136	4,719	5,169	3,833	2,340
Photogrammetry operations	183	338	145	202	246
Enroachment permits	216	250	164	135	237
Total business-type activities expenses	<u>4,535</u>	<u>5,307</u>	<u>5,478</u>	<u>4,170</u>	<u>2,823</u>
Total primary government expenses	<u>\$ 42,519</u>	<u>\$ 46,552</u>	<u>\$ 49,272</u>	<u>\$ 48,749</u>	<u>\$ 52,195</u>
<b>Program Revenues</b>					
Governmental Activities					
Charges for services:					
General government	\$ 7,041	\$ 8,470	\$ 5,861	\$ 4,248	\$ 5,742
Public ways and facilities	16,478	11,399	11,753	4,770	9,087
Capital grants and contributions	31,756	38,156	37,635	23,565	45,798
Total governmental activities program revenues	<u>55,275</u>	<u>58,025</u>	<u>55,249</u>	<u>32,583</u>	<u>60,627</u>
Business-type Activities					
Charges for services:					
Subdivision operations	4,249	4,865	5,703	4,204	2,490
Photogrammetry operations	164	389	142	282	288
Enroachment permits	211	307	187	175	248
Total business-type activities program revenues	<u>4,624</u>	<u>5,561</u>	<u>6,032</u>	<u>4,661</u>	<u>3,026</u>
Total primary government program revenues	<u>\$ 59,899</u>	<u>\$ 63,586</u>	<u>\$ 61,281</u>	<u>\$ 37,244</u>	<u>\$ 63,653</u>
Net (expense)/revenue					
Governmental Activities	\$ 17,291	\$ 16,780	\$ 11,455	\$ (11,996)	\$ 11,255
Business-type Activities	89	254	554	491	203
Total primary government net (expense)/revenue	<u>\$ 17,380</u>	<u>\$ 17,034</u>	<u>\$ 12,009</u>	<u>\$ (11,505)</u>	<u>\$ 11,458</u>
<b>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position</b>					
Governmental Activities:					
Property Taxes	\$ 32,306	\$ 42,701	\$ 51,035	\$ 56,791	\$ 55,791
Redevelopment pass-thru	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings	2,771	4,583	7,842	8,349	5,835
Gain on sale of capital assets	61	618	61	(161)	1,289
Other	43	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	<u>35,181</u>	<u>47,902</u>	<u>58,938</u>	<u>64,979</u>	<u>62,915</u>
Business-type Activities:					
Unrestricted interest and investment earnings	91	211	377	332	199
Total business-type activities	<u>91</u>	<u>211</u>	<u>377</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>199</u>
Total primary government	<u>\$ 35,272</u>	<u>\$ 48,113</u>	<u>\$ 59,315</u>	<u>\$ 65,311</u>	<u>\$ 63,114</u>
<b>Change in Net Position</b>					
Governmental Activities	\$ 52,472	\$ 64,682	\$ 70,393	\$ 52,983	\$ 74,170
Business-type Activities	180	465	931	823	402
Total primary government	<u>\$ 52,652</u>	<u>\$ 65,147</u>	<u>\$ 71,324</u>	<u>\$ 53,806</u>	<u>\$ 74,572</u>

Source: CAFR - Statement of Activities for the Government-wide Financial Statements

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Changes in Net Position**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Page 2

Fiscal Year				
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
\$ 5,928	\$ 5,572	\$ 4,244	\$ 4,017	\$ 5,222
41,769	39,192	42,219	45,046	43,526
-	-	-	-	-
<u>47,697</u>	<u>44,764</u>	<u>46,463</u>	<u>49,063</u>	<u>48,748</u>
1,520	2,298	1,329	1,428	1,453
93	285	112	234	171
167	157	154	100	146
<u>1,780</u>	<u>2,740</u>	<u>1,595</u>	<u>1,762</u>	<u>1,770</u>
<u>\$ 49,477</u>	<u>\$ 47,504</u>	<u>\$ 48,058</u>	<u>\$ 50,825</u>	<u>\$ 50,518</u>
\$ 1,149	\$ 915	\$ 1,179	\$ 600	\$ 517
5,215	4,508	3,838	8,128	4,488
<u>21,538</u>	<u>35,479</u>	<u>44,895</u>	<u>13,057</u>	<u>15,770</u>
<u>27,902</u>	<u>40,902</u>	<u>49,912</u>	<u>21,785</u>	<u>20,775</u>
1,082	992	1,506	1,375	1,399
171	342	228	247	216
183	181	171	114	126
<u>1,436</u>	<u>1,515</u>	<u>1,905</u>	<u>1,736</u>	<u>1,741</u>
<u>\$ 29,338</u>	<u>\$ 42,417</u>	<u>\$ 51,817</u>	<u>\$ 23,521</u>	<u>\$ 22,516</u>
\$ (19,795)	\$ (3,862)	\$ 3,449	\$ (27,278)	\$ (27,973)
(344)	(1,225)	310	(26)	(29)
<u>\$ (20,139)</u>	<u>\$ (5,087)</u>	<u>\$ 3,759</u>	<u>\$ (27,304)</u>	<u>\$ (28,002)</u>
\$ 46,280	\$ 39,836	\$ 39,258	\$ 40,042	\$ 42,593
8,111	5,136	6,040	9,811	7,733
2,324	1,425	1,173	(224)	1,444
42	123	22	111	74
-	-	-	-	-
<u>56,757</u>	<u>46,520</u>	<u>46,493</u>	<u>49,740</u>	<u>51,844</u>
82	46	33	5	40
<u>82</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>\$ 56,839</u>	<u>\$ 46,566</u>	<u>\$ 46,526</u>	<u>\$ 49,745</u>	<u>\$ 51,884</u>
\$ 36,962	\$ 42,658	\$ 49,942	\$ 22,462	\$ 23,845
(262)	(1,179)	343	(21)	37
<u>\$ 36,700</u>	<u>\$ 41,479</u>	<u>\$ 50,285</u>	<u>\$ 22,441</u>	<u>\$ 23,882</u>

**Expenses**

Governmental Activities:  
 General government  
 Public ways and facilities  
 Interest on long-term debt  
 Total governmental activities expenses  
 Business-type Activities:  
 Subdivision operations  
 Photogrammetry operations  
 Enroachment permits  
 Total business-type activities expenses  
 Total primary government expenses

**Program Revenues**

Governmental Activities  
 Charges for services:  
 General government  
 Public ways and facilities  
 Capital grants and contributions  
 Total governmental activities program revenues  
 Business-type Activities  
 Charges for services:  
 Subdivision operations  
 Photogrammetry operations  
 Enroachment permits  
 Total business-type activities program revenues  
 Total primary government program revenues  
 Net (expense)/revenue  
 Governmental Activities  
 Business-type Activities  
 Total primary government net (expense)/revenue

**General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position**

Governmental Activities:  
 Property Taxes  
 Redevelopment pass-thru  
 Unrestricted interest and investment earnings  
 Gain on sale of capital assets  
 Other  
 Total Governmental Activities  
 Business-type Activities:  
 Unrestricted interest and investment earnings  
 Total business-type activities  
 Total primary government  
**Change in Net Position**  
 Governmental Activities  
 Business-type Activities  
 Total primary government

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Governmental Activities Tax Revenues by Source**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Property Taxes</b>	<b>Total</b>
2004-05	\$ 32,306	\$ 32,306
2005-06	42,701	42,701
2006-07	51,035	51,035
2007-08	56,791	56,791
2008-09	55,791	55,791
2009-10	46,280	46,280
2010-11	39,836	39,836
2011-12	39,258	39,258
2012-13	40,042	40,042
2013-14	42,593	42,593

Source: CAFR - Statement of Activities for the Government-wide Financial Statements

-This page intentionally left blank-

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 1

	<b>Fiscal Year</b>				
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
General Fund					
Nonspendable for:					
Imprest Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Assigned to:					
Compensated absences	819	1,755	1,755	1,755	1,755
Restricted for:					
Encumbrances	-	20	-	-	-
Unassigned	542	1,715	2,657	2,178	3,275
Total general fund	<u>\$ 1,361</u>	<u>\$ 3,490</u>	<u>\$ 4,412</u>	<u>\$ 3,933</u>	<u>\$ 5,030</u>
All other governmental funds					
Nonspendable for:					
Prepays	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Restricted for:					
Encumbrances	3,913	1,017	-	-	-
Capital project fund	88	143	104	23	167
Public ways and facilities	118,699	133,481	162,709	195,493	223,886
Total all other governmental funds	<u>\$ 122,700</u>	<u>\$ 134,641</u>	<u>\$ 162,813</u>	<u>\$ 195,516</u>	<u>\$ 224,053</u>

Source: CAFR - Balance Sheet for the Governmental Funds



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 2

<b>Fiscal Year</b>					
<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>	
					General Fund
					Nonspendable for:
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ 1	Imprest Cash
					Assigned to:
1,195	1,402	1,600	1,807	2,024	Compensated absences
					Restricted for:
-	-	-	-	-	Encumbrances
3,518	2,290	2,530	2,708	2,357	Unassigned
<u>\$ 4,713</u>	<u>\$ 3,692</u>	<u>\$ 4,130</u>	<u>\$ 4,516</u>	<u>\$ 4,382</u>	Total general fund
					All other governmental funds
					Nonspendable for:
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,460	\$ 1,095	Prepays
					Restricted for:
-	-	-	-	-	Encumbrances
356	421	44	151	45	Capital project fund
237,211	251,826	252,128	248,950	253,105	Public ways and facilities
<u>\$ 237,567</u>	<u>\$ 252,247</u>	<u>\$ 252,172</u>	<u>\$ 250,561</u>	<u>\$ 254,245</u>	Total all other governmental funds

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 1

	<b>Fiscal Year</b>				
	<b>2005</b>	<b>2006</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>2008</b>	<b>2009</b>
<b>Revenues</b>					
Property taxes	\$ 32,306	\$ 42,701	\$ 51,035	\$ 56,791	\$ 55,791
Redevelopment pass-thru	-	-	-	-	-
Special assessments	2,347	2,436	2,620	2,705	2,893
Intergovernmental	-	887	4,920	463	645
Charges for services	18,469	11,175	8,497	6,703	13,034
Area drainage fees	4,629	7,541	3,847	1,406	1,000
Investment Earnings (Loss)	2,703	4,463	7,629	8,095	5,680
Contributions	-	-	-	-	-
Use of assets	121	73	188	818	1,422
<b>Total revenues</b>	<b>60,575</b>	<b>69,276</b>	<b>78,736</b>	<b>76,981</b>	<b>80,465</b>
<b>Expenditures</b>					
General government	10,169	9,139	8,545	8,601	8,371
Public ways and facilities	51,680	42,699	39,143	34,437	36,029
Capital outlay	655	3,528	1,230	1,230	6,342
Debt service:					
Principal	310	325	-	-	-
Interest	24	8	-	-	-
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>62,838</b>	<b>55,699</b>	<b>48,918</b>	<b>44,268</b>	<b>50,742</b>
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(2,263)	13,577	29,818	32,713	29,723
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b>					
Proceeds from bond issuance	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers in	369	1,945	339	-	619
Transfers out	(683)	(2,151)	(1,063)	(489)	(708)
Sale of Capital Assets	-	699	-	-	-
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	<b>(314)</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>(724)</b>	<b>(489)</b>	<b>(89)</b>
<b>Net change in fund balances</b>	<b>\$ (2,577)</b>	<b>\$ 14,070</b>	<b>\$ 29,094</b>	<b>\$ 32,224</b>	<b>\$ 29,634</b>
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	0.54%	0.64%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Source: CAFR - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Government Funds

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

Page 2

		<b>Fiscal Year</b>					
<b>2010</b>	<b>2011</b>	<b>2012</b>	<b>2013</b>	<b>2014</b>			
<b>Revenues</b>							
\$ 43,534	\$ 40,814	\$ 39,726	\$ 40,225	\$ 42,729	Property taxes		
6,229	5,173	7,885	9,811	7,733	Redevelopment pass-thru		
3,155	3,002	3,022	3,048	3,073	Special assessments		
795	711	627	619	2,330	Intergovernmental		
4,631	4,029	3,716	7,586	1,303	Charges for services		
662	524	299	408	1,266	Area drainage fees		
2,265	1,389	1,143	(216)	1,405	Investment Earnings (Loss)		
2,415	-	-	-	-	Contributions		
179	123	264	211	114	Use of assets		
<u>63,865</u>	<u>55,765</u>	<u>56,682</u>	<u>61,692</u>	<u>59,953</u>	Total revenues		
<b>Expenditures</b>							
4,638	4,931	3,734	3,527	4,450	General government		
42,085	38,540	43,061	56,415	48,122	Public ways and facilities		
3,835	3,125	4,952	2,975	6,473	Capital outlay		
-	-	-	-	-	Debt service:		
-	-	-	-	-	Principal		
-	-	-	-	-	Interest		
<u>50,558</u>	<u>46,596</u>	<u>51,747</u>	<u>62,917</u>	<u>59,045</u>	Total expenditures		
13,307	9,169	4,935	(1,225)	908	Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		
<b>Other financing sources (uses)</b>							
-	-	-	-	-	Proceeds from bond issuance		
881	1,409	1,303	7,262	4,048	Transfers in		
(991)	(1,485)	(1,309)	(7,262)	(1,262)	Transfers out		
-	-	-	-	-	Sale of Capital Assets		
<u>(110)</u>	<u>(76)</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,786</u>	Total other financing sources (uses)		
<u>\$ 13,197</u>	<u>\$ 9,093</u>	<u>\$ 4,929</u>	<u>\$ (1,225)</u>	<u>\$ 3,694</u>	Net change in fund balances		
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**General Governmental Tax Revenues by Source**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands - Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)*

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Property Taxes</b>	<b>Total</b>
2004-05	\$ 32,306	\$ 32,306
2005-06	42,701	42,701
2006-07	51,305	51,305
2007-08	56,791	56,791
2008-09	55,791	55,791
2009-10	43,534	43,534
2010-11	40,814	40,814
2011-12	39,726	39,726
2012-13	40,225	40,225
2013-14	42,729	42,729

Source: CAFR - Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and  
Changes in Fund Balances All Governmental Fund Types

-This page intentionally left blank-

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Page 1

<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</b>	<b>Real Property</b>			<b>Personal Property</b>
	<b>Residential Property</b>	<b>Commercial Property</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Other</b>
2004-05	\$ 80,794,268	\$ 27,502,556	\$ 27,699,681	\$ 4,151,837
2005-06	124,594,705	33,091,453	42,964,130	4,704,815
2006-07	147,032,777	38,971,178	48,341,171	5,163,074
2007-08	144,017,064	43,619,731	49,753,730	5,589,865
2008-09	120,318,983	46,176,540	45,510,406	5,433,642
2009-10	116,703,601	45,282,612	41,029,947	5,189,101
2010-11	116,682,034	44,399,930	39,131,300	4,974,428
2011-12	118,450,628	41,196,648	40,365,897	4,875,338
2012-13	125,539,662	41,735,886	40,917,312	4,782,681
2013-14	138,386,778	43,110,284	43,075,267	4,888,497

Source: Assessor Annual Report - County of Riverside. Assessed Valuations are reported for all of Riverside County.

Notes: Property in the county is reassessed annually. The county assesses property at 100 percent of actual value, subject to the limitations of Prop 13, for all types of real and personal property.

Estimated actual value is calculated by dividing assessed value by those percentages. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

<sup>1</sup> Includes tax exempt property

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Page 2

<b>Less: Tax Exempt Real Property</b>	<b>Total Taxable Assessed Value</b>	<b>Total Direct Tax Rate</b>	<b>Estimated Actual Taxable Value</b>	<b>Assessed Value as a Percentage Actual Value <sup>1</sup></b>
\$ 4,657,680	\$ 135,490,662	1.00000	\$ 140,148,342	100%
5,109,755	200,245,348	1.00000	205,355,103	100%
5,529,547	233,978,653	1.00000	239,508,200	100%
6,109,816	236,870,574	1.00000	242,980,390	100%
6,154,324	211,285,247	1.00000	217,439,571	100%
6,591,002	201,614,259	1.00000	208,205,261	100%
6,800,011	198,387,681	1.00000	205,187,692	100%
7,098,792	197,789,720	1.00000	204,888,511	100%
7,285,965	205,689,576	1.00000	212,975,541	100%
7,473,953	221,986,873	1.00000	229,460,826	100%

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Property Tax Rates  
Direct and Overlapping Governments  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

<b>Overlapping Rates</b>							
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Flood Control Zone 1</b>	<b>County</b>		<b>School District</b>	<b>City of Riverside</b>	<b>Metro Water West</b>	<b>Total Direct &amp; Overlapping Rates</b>
		<b>Riverside County General</b>	<b>County Wide</b>				
2004-05	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.05848	0.01092	0.00580	1.07520
2005-06	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.05854	0.00861	0.00520	1.07235
2006-07	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.05315	0.00821	0.00470	1.06606
2007-08	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.04775	0.00627	0.00450	1.05852
2008-09	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.43068	0.14552	0.00000	1.57620
2009-10	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.43068	0.14552	0.00000	1.57620
2010-11	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.43068	0.14552	0.00000	1.57620
2011-12	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.43068	0.14552	0.00000	1.57620
2012-13	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.04273	0.01331	0.00000	1.05604
2013-14	0.00000	-	1.00000	0.04226	0.01313	0.00000	1.05539

Source: Auditor-Controller - County of Riverside, Auditor-Controller's Office



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Principal Property Taxpayers**  
**June 30, 2014**

*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Taxpayer	2014			2005		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percent of Total Taxable Assessed Value
Southern CA Edison	\$ 27,265	1	0.92%	\$ 7,276	2	0.42%
CPV Sentinel LLC	8,528	2	0.29%			
Verizon California Inc	7,445	3	0.25%	7,461	1	0.43%
Southern CA Gas Company	6,464	4	0.22%	3,621	5	0.21%
Inland Empire Energy Ctr LLC	4,725	5	0.16%			
Walgreen Co	3,047	6	0.10%			
Tyler Mall LTD Partnership	2,986	7	0.10%	2,221	12	0.13%
Time Warner Cable Pacific West LLC	2,923	8	0.10%			
Lowe's HIW Inc	2,740	9	0.09%			
Target Corp	2,655	10	0.09%			
Chelsea GCA Realty Partnership	2,601	11	0.09%			
Costco Wholesale Corporation	2,595	12	0.09%	1,634	14	0.09%
Wal Mart Real Estate Business Trust	2,582	13	0.09%			
KB Home Coastal Inc.	2,565	14	0.09%	3,924	4	0.22%
Federal Natl Mortgage Assn	2,539	15	0.09%			
Centex Homes				5,252	3	0.30%
Pulte Home Corp.				3,221	6	0.18%
Blythe Energy LLC				3,099	7	0.18%
Pardee Grossman Cottonwood Canyon				2,907	8	0.17%
KSL Desert Resorts Inc.				2,449	9	0.14%
Murdy S.P.				2,339	10	0.13%
DS Hotel				2,303	11	0.13%
Western Pacific Housing				2,174	13	0.12%
Starwood Mission Hills CMBS I				1,621	15	0.09%
	<u>\$ 74,925</u>		<u>2.66%</u>	<u>\$ 51,502</u>		<u>2.94%</u>

Source: County Treasurer-Tax Collector

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Property Tax Levies and Collections**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

<b>Fiscal Year Ended June 30</b>	<b>Total Tax Levy for Fiscal Year<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy</b>		<b>Collections in Subsequent Years</b>	<b>Total Collections to Date</b>	
		<b>Amount</b>	<b>Percent of Levy<sup>2</sup></b>		<b>Amount</b>	<b>Percent of Levy</b>
2004-05	\$ 33,125	\$ 26,882	81.2%	\$ 3,374	\$ 30,256	91.3%
2005-06	41,048	31,566	76.9%	2,035	33,601	81.9%
2006-07	47,333	41,672	88.0%	2,024	43,696	92.3%
2007-08	46,491	48,072	100.0%	1,320	49,392	106.2%
2008-09	39,817	49,638	100.0%	623	50,261	126.2%
2009-10	38,469	40,690	100.0%	299	40,989	106.6%
2010-11	38,469	38,417	99.9%	280	38,697	100.6%
2011-12	38,352	37,387	97.5%	254	37,641	98.1%
2012-13	38,336	37,878	98.8%	231	38,109	99.4%
2013-14	39,993	39,759	99.4%	-	39,759	99.4%

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Source: Auditor-Controller - County of Riverside, Auditor-Controller's Office

<sup>2</sup> Adjusted to exclude Prior Year collections in excess of 100%

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

Fiscal Year	Government Activities		Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita <sup>2</sup>
	General Obligation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds <sup>1</sup>			
2005	\$ 325	\$ 6,635	\$ 6,960	0.02%	\$ 4
2006	-	5,775	5,775	0.01%	3
2007	-	4,695	4,695	0.01%	2
2008	-	4,180	4,180	0.01%	2
2009	-	3,720	3,720	0.01%	2
2010	-	2,965	2,965	0.00%	1
2011	-	2,685	2,685	0.00%	1
2012	-	2,380	2,380	0.00%	1
2013	-	2,055	2,055	0.00%	1
2014	-	1,705	1,705	0.00%	1

Sources: CAFR - Long-term Debt Schedule  
Assessor, County of Riverside - Assessed valuations are reported for the District only.

Notes: Special Assessment Data is reflected in the Agency Fund Financial Statements.

<sup>1</sup> Zone 3 Elsinore Valley Benefit Assessment

<sup>2</sup> Amounts expressed in thousands, except Per Capita amount.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>General Obligation Bonds</b>	<b>Less: Amounts Available in Debt Service Fund</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Percentage of Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Per Capita<sup>2</sup></b>
2004-05	\$ 325	\$ 242	\$ 83	0.00%	0.05
2005-06	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2006-07	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2007-08	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2008-09	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2009-10	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2010-11	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2011-12	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2012-13	-	-	-	0.00%	-
2013-14	-	-	-	0.00%	-

Sources: State of California, Department of Finance

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> Calculation based on assessed valuations reported for the District only.

<sup>2</sup> Population data can be found in the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics.

<sup>2</sup> Amounts expressed in thousands, except Per Capita amount.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt**  
**As of June 30, 2014**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

<u>Government Unit</u>	<u>Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Estimated Percentage Applicable</u>	<u>Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt</u>
Overlapping debt	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
Flood Control direct debt			-
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ -

Source: CAFR - Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Note 7 Long-term Obligations

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Legal Debt Margin Information**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Amounts Expressed in Thousands)*

	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2005</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2006</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2007</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2008</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2009</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2010</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>2014</u>
Debt Limit	\$ 4,620,140	\$ 5,715,651	\$ 6,711,008	\$ 6,711,008	\$ 5,877,766	\$ 5,877,766	\$ 5,651,236	\$ 5,615,081	\$ 5,600,219	\$ 5,824,400
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>325</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 4,619,815</u>	<u>\$ 5,715,651</u>	<u>\$ 6,711,008</u>	<u>\$ 6,711,008</u>	<u>\$ 5,877,766</u>	<u>\$ 5,877,766</u>	<u>\$ 5,651,236</u>	<u>\$ 5,615,081</u>	<u>\$ 5,600,219</u>	<u>\$ 5,824,400</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2012**

Assessed Value	\$ 155,317,328
Add back: exempt real property	-
Total assessed value	<u>\$ 155,317,328</u>
Debt limit (lesser of 3.75% of assessed valuation or \$21,000)	\$ 21,000
Debt applicable to limit:	-
General obligation debt	-
Less: Amount set aside for repayment of general obligation debt	-
Total net debt applicable to limit	<u>\$ 21,000</u>
Legal debt margin	

Source: Assessor, County of Riverside - District only assesses valuation note.

Notes: Excludes voter approved, land based and special assessments debt and up to \$475 debt for administrative facilities.

Debt limit (lesser of 3.75% of assessed valuation or \$21,000).

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Pledged-Revenue Coverage**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Dollars Expressed in Thousands)*

<b>Special Assessment Bonds</b>					
<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Special Assessment Collections</b>	<b>Debt Service</b>		<b>Coverage</b>	
		<b>Principal</b>	<b>Interest</b>		
2005	\$ 1,192	\$ 605	\$ 302	1.31	
2006	1,046	663	479	0.92	
2007	892	840	453	0.69	
2008	744	435	345	0.95	
2009	906	460	330	1.15	
2010	353	260	244	0.70	
2011	323	280	222	0.64	
2012	330	305	106	0.80	
2013	166	325	175	0.33	
2014	435	350	148	0.87	

Source: U.S. Bank Statements & Debt Service Schedule for 4-3.

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Demographic and Economics Statistics**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**  
*(Dollars Expressed in Thousands)*

<b>Fiscal Year</b>	<b>Population<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Median Age<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>School Enrollment<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Personal Income<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Per Capita Personal Income<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Unemployment Rate Percent<sup>3</sup></b>
2004-05	1,871,950	32	380,964	\$44,627,329	\$ 25,032	5.4%
2005-06	1,911,281	32	395,183	49,443,185	23,478	4.9%
2006-07	2,031,625	32	413,059	52,850,398	22,737	5.1%
2007-08	2,073,571	31	596,645	57,666,983	24,885	9.5%
2008-09	2,100,516	32	593,029	61,023,518	24,301	14.0%
2009-10	2,125,440	33	622,914	64,503,728	22,657	15.3%
2010-11	2,203,332	34	660,725	63,228,086	22,373	15.0%
2011-12	2,239,620	34	651,554	64,376,498	22,359	13.0%
2012-13	2,268,783	34	664,724	67,024,780	29,927	11.1%
2013-14	2,292,507	34	658,651	72,015,057	31,742	9.5%

Sources:

<sup>1</sup> U.S. Census Bureau

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Department of Commerce - Bureau of Economic Analysis

<sup>3</sup> State of California, Labor Market Information



**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Principal Employers  
Current Year**

<b>Employer</b>	<b>2014</b>			<b>2005</b>		
	<b>Employees</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total County Employment</b>	<b>Employees</b>	<b>Rank</b>	<b>Percentage of Total County Employment</b>
County of Riverside	20,808	1	2.41%	15,740	1	1.95%
March Air Reserve Base	8,500	2	0.99%	6,800	2	0.84%
Stater Bros Markets	6,900	3	0.80%			
University of California, Riverside	5,514	4	0.64%	5,336	3	0.66%
Kaiser Permanente Riverside Medical Center	5,270	5	0.61%	1,700	10	0.21%
Pechanga Resort & Casino	4,500	6	0.52%			
Corona-Norco Unified School District	4,300	7	0.50%			
Wal-Mart	4,068	8	0.47%	2,650	6	0.33%
Riverside Unified School District	4,000	9	0.46%	3,553	4	0.44%
Hemet Unified School District	3,572	10	0.41%			
Moreno Valley Unified School District	3,345	11	0.39%			
Morongo Casino, Resort & Spa	2,925	12	0.34%			
Temecula Valley Unified School District	2,600	13	0.30%			
City of Riverside	2,500	14	0.29%	2,642	7	0.33%
Eisenhower Medical Center	2,480	15	0.29%			
Countywide Ralphs Grocery Company				2,720	5	0.34%
Riverside County Regional Medical Center				2,400	8	0.30%
SBC/ Pacific Bell				1,800	9	0.22%
Riverside County Office of Education				1,521	11	0.19%
Riverside Community College				1,477	12	0.18%
The Press Enterprise Co.				1,300	13	0.16%
Alvord Unified School District				1,200	14	0.15%
Riverside Community Hospital				1,053	15	0.13%
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,282</b>		<b>9.42%</b>	<b>51,892</b>		<b>6.43%</b>

Source: Riverside County Economic Development Agency

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Full-Time Equivalent Government Employees by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Function	Full-time Equivalent Employees as of June 30									
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General government										
Inspection	8	9	9	11	9	16	12	10	2	2
Administration	44	34	35	43	41	49	54	61	13	17
Public ways & facilities										
Engineering	65	70	68	70	73	111	112	113	158	140
Maintenance	50	56	55	58	59	74	68	69	90	83
NPDES	11	12	11	9	11	16	17	20	19	21
Photogrammetry operations	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1
Subdivision operations	21	23	23	18	10	8	10	10	6	6
Encroachment permits	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	-	1
Hydrology services	3	4	4	4	3	5	4	5	4	4
Garage-Fleet operations	5	6	8	8	7	10	9	10	15	26
Mapping services	2	2	2	2	3	5	2	2	1	3
Data processing	10	10	9	9	11	16	15	14	9	10
Photography	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	224	231	228	236	230	311	307	317	318	314

Source: The District

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District**  
**Operating Indicators by Function**  
**Last Ten Fiscal Years**

	Fiscal Year									
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
<b>Function</b>										
General government										
Inspection services	200	256	249	218	135	105	89	150	49	75
Public ways and facilities										
Maintenance projects	1,032	969	1,081	1,095	1,121	1,172	1,169	1,198	1,141	1,151
Construction projects	293	152	244	235	230	272	322	371	373	343
NPDES - Santa Ana										
Public Education Outreach events	30	34	39	45	75	72	66	27	35	4
NPDES - Santa Margarita										
Public Education Outreach events	6	4	4	8	28	5	2	2	3	1
NPDES - Whitewater										
Public Education Outreach events	4	8	11	15	15	18	6	5	4	1
Photogrammetry operations	16	36	18	14	18	7	7	7	11	11
Subdivision operations										
Plan check cases processed	549	590	628	787	429	271	312	518	233	167
Flood plain cases processed	562	470	212	105	85	73	7	115	50	36
Enroachment permits										
Permits - Issuance and Inspection	49	161	154	146	214	93	441	142	165	230

Source: The District

**Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District  
Capital Asset Statistics by Function  
Last Ten Fiscal Years**

Function	Fiscal Year									
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Government										
Buildings and improvements	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equipment	39	28	10	12	30	10	16	24	24	17
Public ways and facilities										
Infrastructure										
Basins	6	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1
Channels	14	15	5	3	1	9	6	6	6	-
Levees	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Storm Drains	34	87	52	28	58	21	43	35	35	16

Source: The District

## APPENDIX C

### FORM OF CONTINUING DISCLOSURE CERTIFICATE

This Continuing Disclosure Certificate (the “Disclosure Certificate”) is executed and delivered by the Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the “District”) in connection with the issuance of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ aggregate principal amount of Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes (the “Notes”). The Notes are being issued pursuant to a Resolution (the “Resolution”), adopted June 2, 2015. The District covenants and agrees as follows:

**SECTION 1. Purpose of the Disclosure Certificate.** This Disclosure Certificate is being executed and delivered by the District for the benefit of the Holders and Beneficial Owners of the Notes and in order to assist the Participating Underwriter in complying with Securities and Exchange Commission (“S.E.C.”) Rule 15c2-12(b)(5).

**SECTION 2. Definitions.** In addition to the definitions set forth in the Resolution, which apply to any capitalized term used in this Disclosure Certificate unless otherwise defined in this Section, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

“Annual Report” shall mean any Annual Report provided by the District pursuant to, and as described in, Sections 3 and 4 of this Disclosure Certificate.

“Beneficial Owner” shall mean any person which has or shares the power, directly or indirectly, to make investment decisions concerning ownership of any Notes (including persons holding Notes through nominees, depositories or other intermediaries).

“Dissemination Agent” shall mean the District, or any successor Dissemination Agent designated in writing by the District and which has filed with the District a written acceptance of such designation.

“Holder” shall mean the person in whose name any Note shall be registered.

“Listed Events” shall mean any of the events listed in Section 5(a) or 5(b) of this Disclosure Certificate.

“MSRB” shall mean the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or any other entity designated or authorized by the Securities and Exchange Commission to receive reports pursuant to the Rule. Until otherwise designated by the MSRB or the Securities and Exchange Commission, filings with the MSRB are to be made through the Electronic Municipal Market Access (EMMA) website of the MSRB, currently located at <http://emma.msrb.org>.

“Participating Underwriter” shall mean the original underwriter of the Notes required to comply with the Rule in connection with offering of the Notes.

“Rule” shall mean Rule 15c2-12(b)(5) adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as the same may be amended from time to time.

**SECTION 3. Provision of Annual Reports.**

(a) The District shall, or shall cause the Dissemination Agent to, not later than January 15 of each year commencing with the report for the 2014-15 fiscal year (which shall be January 15, 2016), provide to the MSRB an Annual Report which is consistent with the requirements of Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate. The Annual Report may cross-reference other information as provided in Section 4 of this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that the audited financial statements of the District may be submitted separately from the balance of the Annual Report and later than the date required above for the filing of the Annual Report if they are not available by that date. If the District’s fiscal year changes, it shall give notice of such change in a filing

with the MSRB. The Annual Report shall be submitted on a standard form in use by industry participants or other appropriate form and shall identify the Notes by name and CUSIP number.

(b) Not later than fifteen (15) Business Days prior to said date, the District shall provide the Annual Report to the Dissemination Agent (if other than the District). If the District is unable to provide to the MSRB an Annual Report by the date required in subsection (a), the District shall send or cause to be sent to the MSRB a notice in substantially the form attached as Exhibit A or such other form as prescribed or acceptable to the MSRB.

(c) The Dissemination Agent shall (if the Dissemination Agent is other than the District), file a report with the District certifying that the Annual Report has been provided pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, stating the date it was provided to the MSRB.

SECTION 4. Content of Annual Reports. The District's Annual Report shall contain or include by reference the following:

(a) Audited financial statements of the District for the preceding fiscal year either as a separate audit of the District or as a combined statement with the County's comprehensive audited financial report, prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and the laws of the state of California, including all statements and information prescribed for inclusion therein by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. If the audited financial statements are not available by the time the Annual Report is required to be filed pursuant to Section 3(a), the Annual Report shall contain unaudited financial statements in a format similar to the financial statements contained in the final Official Statement, and the audited financial statements shall be provided to the MSRB in the same manner as the Annual Report when they become available.

To the extent not included in the audited financial statement of the District, the Annual Report shall also include the following:

(b) Principal amount of Notes outstanding.

(c) Information regarding total assessed valuation of taxable properties within the Zone 4, as set forth in Table 5 of the Official Statement of the District, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 2015 (the "Official Statement"), if and to the extent provided to the District by the County of Riverside (the "County").

(d) Information on the total amount of Zone 4 Revenues allocated to the District and the annual maximum amount of taxes which may be received by the District.

Any or all of the items listed above may be set forth in one or a set of documents or may be included by specific reference to other documents, including official statements of debt issues of the District or related public entities, which have been available to the public on the MSRB's website. The District shall clearly identify each such other document so included by reference.

SECTION 5. Reporting of Significant Events.

(a) Pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5, the District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Notes in a timely manner not later than ten business days after the occurrence of the event:

1. Principal and interest payment delinquencies;
2. Unscheduled draws on debt service reserves reflecting financial difficulties;
3. Unscheduled draws on credit enhancements reflecting financial difficulties;
4. Substitution of credit or liquidity providers, or their failure to perform;

5. Adverse tax opinions or issuance by the Internal Revenue Service of proposed or final determination of taxability or of a Notice of Proposed Issue (IRS Form 5701 TEB);
6. Tender offers;
7. Defeasances;
8. Rating changes; or
9. Bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or similar event of the obligated person.

Note: for the purposes of the event identified in subparagraph (9), the event is considered to occur when any of the following occur: the appointment of a receiver, fiscal agent or similar officer for an obligated person in a proceeding under the U.S. Bankruptcy Code or in any other proceeding under state or federal law, in which a court or governmental authority has assumed jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person, or if such jurisdiction has been assumed by leaving the existing governmental body and officials or officers in possession but subject to the supervision and orders of a court or governmental authority, or the entry of an order confirming a plan of reorganization, arrangement or liquidation by a court or governmental authority having supervision or jurisdiction over substantially all of the assets or business of the obligated person.

(b) The District shall give, or cause to be given, notice of the occurrence of any of the following events with respect to the Notes, if material, in a timely manner not later than ten business days after the occurrence of the event:

1. Unless described in paragraph 5(a)(5), other material notices or determinations by the Internal Revenue Service with respect to the tax status of the Notes or other material events affecting the tax status of the Notes;
2. Modifications to rights of Noteholders;
3. Optional, unscheduled or contingent Note calls;
4. Release, substitution, or sale of property securing repayment of the Notes;
5. Non-payment related defaults;
6. The consummation of a merger, consolidation, or acquisition involving an obligated person or the sale of all or substantially all of the assets of the obligated person, other than in the ordinary course of business, the entry into a definitive agreement to undertake such an action or the termination of a definitive agreement relating to any such actions, other than pursuant to its terms; or
7. Appointment of a successor or additional trustee or the change of name of a trustee.

(c) Upon the occurrence of a Listed Event described in Section 5(a), or upon the occurrence of a Listed Event described in Section 5(b) which the Issuer determines would be material under applicable federal securities laws, the District shall within ten (10) Business Days of occurrence file a notice of such occurrence with the MSRB. Notwithstanding the foregoing, notice of the Listed Event described in subsection (b)(3) need not be given under this subsection any earlier than the notice (if any) of the underlying event is given to Holders of affected Notes pursuant to the Resolution.

SECTION 6. Format for Filings with MSRB. Any report or filing with the MSRB pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate must be submitted in electronic format, accompanied by such identifying information as is prescribed by the MSRB.

SECTION 7. Termination of Reporting Obligation. The District's obligations under this Disclosure Certificate shall terminate upon the legal defeasance, prior redemption or payment in full of all of the Notes. If such termination occurs prior to the final maturity of the Notes, the District shall give notice of such termination in the same manner as for a Listed Event under Section 5(c).

SECTION 8. Dissemination Agent. The District may, from time to time, appoint or engage a Dissemination Agent to assist it in carrying out its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate, and may discharge any such Dissemination Agent, with or without appointing a successor Dissemination Agent. The Dissemination Agent shall not be responsible in any manner for the content of any notice or report prepared by the District pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate. The initial Dissemination Agent shall be the District.

SECTION 9. Amendment; Waiver. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District may amend this Disclosure Certificate, and any provision of this Disclosure Certificate may be waived, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:

(a) If the amendment or waiver relates to the provisions of Sections 3(a), 4, 5(a) or 5(b), it may only be made in connection with a change in circumstances that arises from a change in legal requirements, change in law, or change in the identity, nature or status of an obligated person with respect to the Notes, or the type of business conducted;

(b) The undertaking, as amended or taking into account such waiver, would, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, have complied with the requirements of the Rule at the time of the original issuance of the Notes, after taking into account any amendments or interpretations of the Rule, as well as any change in circumstances; and

(c) The amendment or waiver does not, in the opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel, materially impair the interests of the Holders or Beneficial Owners of the Notes.

In the event of any amendment or waiver of a provision of this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall describe such amendment in the next Annual Report, and shall include, as applicable, a narrative explanation of the reason for the amendment or waiver and its impact on the type (or in the case of a change of accounting principles, on the presentation) of financial information or operating data being presented by the District. In addition, if the amendment relates to the accounting principles to be followed in preparing financial statements, (i) notice of such change shall be given in a filing with the MSRB, and (ii) the Annual Report for the year in which the change is made should present a comparison (in narrative form and also, if feasible, in quantitative form) between the financial statements as prepared on the basis of the new accounting principles and those prepared on the basis of the former accounting principles.

SECTION 10. Additional Information. Nothing in this Disclosure Certificate shall be deemed to prevent the District from disseminating any other information, using the means of dissemination set forth in this Disclosure Certificate or any other means of communication, or including any other information in any Annual Report or notice required to be filed pursuant to this Disclosure Certificate, in addition to that which is required by this Disclosure Certificate. If the District chooses to include any information in any Annual Report or notice in addition to that which is specifically required by this Disclosure Certificate, the District shall have no obligation under this Certificate to update such information or include it in any future Annual Report or notice of occurrence of a Listed Event or any other event required to be reported.

SECTION 11. Default. In the event of a failure of the District to comply with any provision of this Disclosure Certificate any Holder or Beneficial Owner of the Notes may take such actions as may be necessary and appropriate, including seeking mandate or specific performance by court order, to cause the District to comply with its obligations under this Disclosure Certificate; provided, that any such action may be instituted only in Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of Riverside or in U.S. District Court in or nearest to the County. The sole remedy under this Disclosure Certificate in the event of any failure of the District to comply with this Disclosure Certificate shall be an action to compel performance.



SECTION 12. Beneficiaries. This Disclosure Certificate shall inure solely to the benefit of the District, the Dissemination Agent, the Participating Underwriter and Holders and Beneficial Owners from time to time of the Notes, and shall create no rights in any other person or entity.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 2015.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND  
WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By \_\_\_\_\_  
General Manager – Chief Engineer

**CONTINUING DISCLOSURE EXHIBIT A**

**FORM OF NOTICE TO THE MUNICIPAL SECURITIES RULEMAKING BOARD  
OF FAILURE TO FILE ANNUAL REPORT**

Name of District: RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Name of Note Issue: ZONE 4 2015 NEGOTIABLE PROMISSORY NOTES

Date of Issuance: \_\_\_\_\_, 2015

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the District has not provided an Annual Report with respect to the above-named Notes as required by Section 4 of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate of the District, dated the Date of Issuance. [The District anticipates that the Annual Report will be filed by \_\_\_\_\_.]

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

RIVERSIDE COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL AND WATER  
CONSERVATION DISTRICT

By \_\_\_\_\_ [to be signed only if filed]

**APPENDIX D**

**FORM OF OPINION OF SPECIAL COUNSEL  
(Closing Date)**

Riverside County Flood Control  
and Water Conservation District  
1995 Market Street  
Riverside, California 92502

Re: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone 4 2015  
Negotiable Promissory Notes

Members of the District Board of Supervisors:

We have acted as special counsel in connection with the issuance of Riverside County Flood Control and Water Conservation District (the "District") \$ \_\_\_\_\_ aggregate principal amount Riverside County Flood Control and Conservation District, Zone 4 2015 Negotiable Promissory Notes (the "Notes"). Notes are issued pursuant to Appendix Section 48-1 *et seq.* of the California Water Code (the "District Act") and Resolution No. F2015-29 adopted by the District Supervisors on June 2, 2015 (the "Resolution"). We have examined the Act, the Resolution and such certified proceedings and other papers as necessary to render this opinion.

In such connection, we have reviewed the Resolution, the tax certificate of the District for the Notes dated the date hereof (the "Tax Certificate"), certificates of the District and others, and such other documents, opinions and matters to the extent we deemed necessary to render the opinions set forth herein.

The opinions expressed herein are based on an analysis of existing laws, regulations, rulings and court decisions and cover certain matters not directly addressed by such authorities. Such opinions may be affected by actions taken or omitted or events occurring after the date hereof. We have not undertaken to determine, or to inform any person, whether any such actions are taken or omitted or events do occur or any other events come to our attention after the date hereof. Accordingly, this opinion speaks only as of its date and is not intended to, and may not, be relied upon in connection with any such actions, events or matters. Our engagement with respect to the Notes has concluded with their issuance, and we disclaim any obligation to update this letter. We have assumed the genuineness of all documents and signatures presented to us (whether as originals or as copies) and the due and legal execution and delivery thereof by, and validity against, any parties other than the District. We have assumed, without undertaking to verify, the accuracy of the factual matters represented, warranted or certified in the documents, and of the legal conclusions contained in the opinions, referred to in the second paragraph hereof. Furthermore, we have assumed compliance with all covenants and agreements contained in the Resolution and the Tax Certificate, including (without limitation) covenants and agreements compliance with which is necessary to ensure that future actions, omissions or events will not cause interest on the Notes to be included in gross income for federal income tax purposes. We call attention to the fact that the rights and obligations under the Notes, the Resolution and the Tax Certificate and their enforceability may be subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, arrangement, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium and other laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights, to the application of equitable principles, to the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases, and to the limitations on legal remedies against cities and their subordinate entities in the State of California. We express no opinion with respect to any indemnification, contribution, penalty, choice of law, choice of forum, choice of venue, waiver or severability provisions contained in the documents mentioned in the preceding sentence. Finally, we undertake no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness or fairness of the Official Statement or other offering materials relating to the Notes and express no opinion with respect thereto.

Based upon the foregoing, we are of the opinion, under existing law, that:

1. The District is a public entity duly organized and validly existing under the laws of the State of California, with power to approve the Resolution, to perform the agreements on its part contained therein and to issue the Notes;

2. The Notes constitute the valid and legally binding special obligations of the District enforceable in accordance with their terms and payable solely from the sources provided therefor in the Resolution;

3. The Resolution has been duly approved by the District and constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of the District enforceable against the District in accordance with its terms except as such enforcement may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, moratorium, transfer or conveyance, or other laws affecting creditor's rights generally, or the exercise of judicial discretion in accordance with general principals of equity or otherwise in appropriate cases;

4. The Resolution establishes a first lien on and pledge of the Zone 4 Revenues (as such term is defined in the Resolution) and other funds pledged thereby for the security of the Notes, in accordance with the terms of the Resolution;

5. Interest on the Notes is exempt from California personal income taxation; and

6. Under existing statutes, regulations, rulings and court decisions, the interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation. Interest on the Notes is not a specific preference item for purposes of the federal individual or corporate alternative minimum tax provisions of the Code; it should be further noted, however, that, with respect to corporations, such interest will be included in adjusted current earnings when calculating corporate alternative minimum taxable income. Although the interest on the Notes is excluded from gross income for purposes of federal income taxation, the accrual or receipt of interest on the Notes, or any portion thereof, may otherwise affect the federal income tax liability of the recipient. The extent of these other tax consequences will depend on the recipient's particular tax status or other items of income or deduction. We express no opinion regarding any such consequences.

Respectfully submitted,

## APPENDIX E

### DTC AND THE BOOK ENTRY SYSTEM

The description that follows of the procedures and recordkeeping with respect to beneficial ownership interests in the Notes, payment of principal of, premium, if any, and interest on the Notes to Participants or Beneficial Owners, confirmation and transfer of beneficial ownership interests in the Notes, and other related transactions by and between DTC, Participants and Beneficial Owners, is based on information furnished by DTC which the District believes to be reliable, but the District does not take responsibility for the completeness or accuracy thereof. The District cannot and does not give any assurances that DTC, DTC Participants or Indirect Participants will distribute to the Beneficial Owners either (a) payments of principal, premium, if any, and interest with respect to the Notes or (b) certificates representing ownership interests in or other confirmation of ownership interests in the Notes, or that they will so do on a timely basis or that DTC, DTC Participants or DTC Indirect Participants will act in the manner described in this Official Statement. The current “Rules” applicable to DTC are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission and the current “Procedures” of DTC to be followed in dealing with DTC Participants are on file with DTC.

The Depository Trust Company (“DTC”), New York, NY, will act as securities depository for the Notes. The Notes will be issued as fully-registered securities registered in the name of Cede & Co. (DTC’s partnership nominee) or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. One fully-registered note will be issued for each maturity (and each individual yield in the case of bifurcated maturities) of the Notes, in the aggregate principal amount of such issue, and will be deposited with DTC.

DTC, the world’s largest securities depository, is a limited-purpose trust company organized under the New York Banking Law, a “banking organization” within the meaning of the New York Banking Law, a member of the Federal Reserve System, a “clearing corporation” within the meaning of the New York Uniform Commercial Code, and a “clearing District” registered pursuant to the provisions of Section 17A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. DTC holds and provides asset servicing for over 3.5 million issues of U.S. and non-U.S. equity issues, corporate and municipal debt issues, and money market instruments (from over 100 countries) that DTC’s participants (“Direct Participants”) deposit with DTC. DTC also facilitates the post-trade settlement among Direct Participants of sales and other securities transactions in deposited securities, through electronic computerized book-entry transfers and pledges between Direct Participants’ accounts. This eliminates the need for physical movement of securities certificates. Direct Participants include both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, clearing corporations, and certain other organizations. DTC is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Depository Trust & Clearing Corporation (“DTCC”). DTCC is the holding company for DTC, National Securities Clearing Corporation and Fixed Income Clearing Corporation, all of which are registered clearing agencies. DTCC is owned by the users of its regulated subsidiaries. Access to the DTC system is also available to others such as both U.S. and non-U.S. securities brokers and dealers, banks, trust companies, and clearing corporations that clear through or maintain a custodial relationship with a Direct Participant, either directly or indirectly (“Indirect Participants”). DTC has a Standard & Poor’s rating of AA+. The DTC Rules applicable to its Participants are on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission. More information about DTC can be found at [www.dtcc.com](http://www.dtcc.com); provided that nothing contained in such website is incorporated into this Official Statement.

Purchases of Notes under the DTC system must be made by or through Direct Participants, which will receive a credit for the Notes on DTC’s records. The ownership interest of each actual purchaser of each Note (“Beneficial Owner”) is in turn to be recorded on the Direct and Indirect Participants’ records. Beneficial Owners will not receive written confirmation from DTC of their purchase. Beneficial Owners are, however, expected to receive written confirmations providing details of the transaction, as well as periodic statements of their holdings, from the Direct or Indirect Participant through which the Beneficial Owner entered into the transaction. Transfers of ownership interests in the Notes are to be accomplished by entries made on the books of Direct and Indirect Participants acting on behalf of Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interests in Notes, except in the event that use of the book-entry system for the Notes is discontinued.

To facilitate subsequent transfers, all Notes deposited by Direct Participants with DTC are registered in the name of DTC's partnership nominee, Cede & Co., or such other name as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. The deposit of Notes with DTC and their registration in the name of Cede & Co. or such other DTC nominee do not effect any change in beneficial ownership. DTC has no knowledge of the actual Beneficial Owners of the Notes; DTC's records reflect only the identity of the Direct Participants to whose accounts such Notes are credited, which may or may not be the Beneficial Owners. The Direct and Indirect Participants will remain responsible for keeping account of their holdings on behalf of their customers.

Conveyance of notices and other communications by DTC to Direct Participants, by Direct Participants to Indirect Participants, and by Direct Participants and Indirect Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by arrangements among them, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Beneficial Owners of Notes may wish to take certain steps to augment the transmission to them of notices of significant events with respect to the Notes, such as redemptions, tenders, defaults, and proposed amendments to the Resolution. For example, Beneficial Owners of Notes may wish to ascertain that the nominee holding the Notes for their benefit will agree to obtain and transmit notices to Beneficial Owners. In the alternative, Beneficial Owners may wish to provide their names and addresses to the registrar and request that copies of notices be provided directly to them.

Redemption notices shall be sent to DTC. If less than all of the Notes within an issue are being redeemed, DTC's practice is to determine by lot the amount of the interest of each Direct Participant in such issue to be redeemed.

Neither DTC nor Cede & Co. (nor any other DTC nominee) will consent or vote with respect to Notes unless authorized by a Direct Participant in accordance with DTC's MMI Procedures. Under its usual procedures, DTC mails an Omnibus Proxy to the District as soon as possible after the record date. The Omnibus Proxy assigns Cede & Co.'s consenting or voting rights to those Direct Participants to whose accounts Notes are credited on the record date (identified in a listing attached to the Omnibus Proxy).

Redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments on the Notes will be made to Cede & Co., or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC. DTC's practice is to credit Direct Participants' accounts upon DTC's receipt of funds and corresponding detail information from the District or the Trustee, on payable date in accordance with their respective holdings shown on DTC's records. Payments by Participants to Beneficial Owners will be governed by standing instructions and customary practices, as is the case with securities held for the accounts of customers in bearer form or registered in "street name," and will be the responsibility of such Participant and not of DTC, the Trustee, or the District, subject to any statutory or regulatory requirements as may be in effect from time to time. Payment of redemption proceeds, distributions, and dividend payments to Cede & Co. (or such other nominee as may be requested by an authorized representative of DTC) is the responsibility of the District or the Trustee, disbursement of such payments to Direct Participants will be the responsibility of DTC, and disbursement of such payments to the Beneficial Owners will be the responsibility of Direct and Indirect Participants.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry-only transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, note certificates will be printed and delivered to DTC.

NEITHER THE DISTRICT NOR THE TRUSTEE WILL HAVE ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR OBLIGATION TO DTC PARTICIPANTS, INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR BENEFICIAL OWNERS WITH RESPECT TO THE PAYMENTS OR THE PROVIDING OF NOTICE TO DTC PARTICIPANTS, INDIRECT PARTICIPANTS OR BENEFICIAL OWNERS OR THE SELECTION OF NOTES FOR REDEMPTION.

DTC (or a successor securities depository) may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District. The District, in its sole discretion and without the consent of any other person, may terminate the services of DTC (or a successor securities depository) with respect to the Notes. The District undertakes no obligation to investigate matters that would enable the District to make such a determination. In the event that the book-entry system is discontinued as described above, the requirements of the Resolution will apply.

THE DISTRICT AND THE UNDERWRITER CANNOT AND DO NOT GIVE ANY ASSURANCES THAT DTC, THE PARTICIPANTS OR OTHERS WILL DISTRIBUTE PAYMENTS OF PRINCIPAL, INTEREST OR PREMIUM, IF ANY, WITH RESPECT TO THE NOTES PAID TO DTC OR ITS NOMINEE AS THE REGISTERED OWNER, OR WILL DISTRIBUTE ANY REDEMPTION NOTICES OR OTHER NOTICES, TO THE BENEFICIAL OWNERS, OR THAT THEY WILL DO SO ON A TIMELY BASIS OR WILL SERVE AND ACT IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THIS OFFICIAL STATEMENT. THE DISTRICT AND THE UNDERWRITER ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE OR LIABLE FOR THE FAILURE OF DTC OR ANY PARTICIPANT TO MAKE ANY PAYMENT OR GIVE ANY NOTICE TO A BENEFICIAL OWNER WITH RESPECT TO THE NOTES OR AN ERROR OR DELAY RELATING THERETO.

The information in this section concerning DTC and DTC's book-entry system has been obtained from sources that the District deems reliable, but the District takes no responsibility for the accuracy thereof.

DTC may discontinue providing its services as securities depository with respect to the Notes at any time by giving reasonable notice to the District or the Trustee. Under such circumstances, in the event that a successor securities depository is not obtained, Notes are required to be printed and delivered as described in the Resolution.

The District may decide to discontinue use of the system of book-entry transfers through DTC (or a successor securities depository). In that event, Notes will be printed and delivered as described in the Resolution and payment of interest to each Owner who owns of record \$1,000,000 or more in aggregate principal amount of Notes may be made to such Owner by wire transfer to such wire address within the United States that such Owner may request in writing for all Interest Payment Dates following the 15th day after the Trustee's receipt of such request.

**(THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)**



## **APPENDIX F**

### **COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TREASURER'S INVESTMENT POLICY AND INVESTMENT REPORTS**

#### **COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE OFFICE OF THE TREASURER TAX-COLLECTOR STATEMENT OF INVESTMENT POLICY**

##### **INTRODUCTION**

The Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy is presented annually to the County Investment Oversight Committee for review and to the Board of Supervisors for approval, pursuant to the requirements of Sections 53646(a) and 27133 of the California Government Code (the Code Section). This policy will become effective immediately upon approval by the Board of Supervisors.

##### **SCOPE**

The Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy is limited in scope to only those County, school, special districts and other fund assets actually deposited and residing in the County Treasury. It does not apply to bond funds or other assets belonging to the County of Riverside, or any affiliated public agency the assets of which reside outside of the County Treasury.

##### **FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITY**

Section 27000.3 of the Code declares each treasurer, or governing body authorized to make investment decisions on behalf of local agencies, to be a trustee and therefore a fiduciary subject to the prudent investor standard. This standard, as stated in Code Section 27000.3 requires that "When investing, reinvesting, purchasing, acquiring, exchanging, selling, or managing public funds, the county treasurer or the board of supervisors, as applicable, shall act with care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing, specifically including, but not limited to, the general economic conditions and the anticipated needs of the county and other depositors, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiarity with those matters would use in the conduct of funds of a like character and with like aims, to safeguard the principal and maintain the liquidity needs of the county and the other depositors."

##### **PORTFOLIO OBJECTIVES**

The first and primary objective of the Treasurer's investment of public funds is to safeguard investment principal; second, to maintain sufficient liquidity within the portfolio to meet daily cashflow requirements; and third, to achieve a reasonable rate of return or yield on the portfolio consistent with these objectives. The portfolio shall be actively managed in a manner that is responsive to the public trust and consistent with State law.

##### **AUTHORITY**

Statutory authority for the Treasurer's investment and safekeeping functions are found in Code Sections 53601 and 53635 et. seq. The Treasurer's authority to make investments is to be renewed annually, pursuant to state law. It was last renewed by the Board of Supervisors on December 2, 2014 by County Ordinance No.767.18. Code Section 53607 effectively requires the legislative body to delegate investment authority of the County on an annual basis.

## **AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS**

Investments shall be restricted to those authorized in Code Sections 53601 and 53635 as amended and as further restricted by this policy statement. All investments shall be governed by the restrictions shown in Schedule I which defines the type of investments authorized, maturity limitations, portfolio diversification, credit quality standards (two of the three nationally recognized ratings shall be used for corporate and municipal securities), and purchase restrictions that apply.

## **STAFF AUTHORIZED TO MAKE INVESTMENTS**

Only the Treasurer-Tax Collector, Don Kent, Assistant Treasurer-Tax Collector, Jon Christensen, Investment Manager, Giovane Pizano, and Assistant Investment Manager, Isela Licea, are authorized to make investments (except in the case of an emergency) and to order the receipt and delivery of investment securities among custodial security clearance accounts.

## **AUTHORIZED BROKER/DEALERS**

Securities transactions are limited solely to those noted on Schedule II of this policy.

## **DAILY ACCOUNTABILITY AND CONTROL**

Except for emergencies or previous authorization by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, all investment transactions are to be conducted at the Treasurer-Tax Collector's office (if open and available to conduct business), documented, and reviewed by the Treasurer-Tax Collector. All investment transactions will be entered daily into the Treasurer's internal financial accounting system with copies to be filed on a timely basis. Portfolio income shall be reconciled daily against cash receipts and quarterly, prior to the distribution of earnings among those entities sharing in pooled fund investment income.

## **SECURITY CUSTODY & DELIVERIES**

All securities except for money market funds registered in the County's name and securities issued by the County or other local agencies shall be deposited for safekeeping with banks contracted to provide the County Treasurer with custodial security clearance services. These third party trust department arrangements provide the County with a perfected interest in, and ownership and control over the securities held by the custodian on the County's behalf, and are intended to protect the County from the bank's own creditors in the event of a bank default and filing for bankruptcy. Securities are NOT to be held in investment firm/broker dealer accounts. All security transactions are to be conducted on a "delivery versus payment basis." Confirmation receipts on all investments are to be reviewed immediately for conformity with County transaction documentation. Securities issued by local agencies purchased directly shall be held in the Treasurer's vault. The security holdings shall be reconciled daily and audited monthly by the Treasurer's Internal Audits staff.

## **COMPETITIVE PRICING**

Investment transactions are to be made at current market value and competitively priced whenever possible. Competitive pricing does not necessarily require submission of bids, but does require adequate comparative analysis. The current technology utilized by the Treasury provides this information.

## **MATURITY LIMITATIONS**

No investment shall exceed a final maturity date of five years from the date of purchase unless it is authorized by the Board of Supervisors pursuant to Code Section 53601.

## **LIQUIDITY**

The portfolio shall maintain a weighted average days to maturity (WAM) of less than 541 days or 1.5 years. To provide sufficient liquidity to meet daily expenditure requirements, the portfolio shall maintain at least 40% of its total value in securities having maturities 1 year or less.

## **SECURITIES LENDING**

The Treasurer may engage in securities lending activity limited to 20% of the portfolio's book value on the date of transaction. Instruments involved in a securities lending program are restricted to those securities pursuant to Code Section 53601 and by the Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy.

## **REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

The Treasury shall not engage in any form of leverage for the purpose of enhancing portfolio yield. There shall be no entry into reverse repurchase agreements except for temporary and unanticipated cashflow requirements that would cause the Treasurer to sell securities at a principal loss. Any reverse repurchase agreements are restricted pursuant to Code Section 53601 and by the Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy.

## **MITIGATING MARKET & CREDIT RISKS**

Safety of principal is the primary objective of the portfolio. Each investment transaction shall seek to minimize the County's exposure to market and credit risks by giving careful and ongoing attention to the: (1) credit quality standards issued by the nationally recognized rating agencies on the credit worthiness of each issuer of the security, (2) limiting the concentration of investment in any single firm as noted in Schedule I, (3) by limiting the duration of investment to the time frames noted in Schedule I, and (4) by maintaining the diversification and liquidity standards expressed within this policy.

## **TRADING & EARLY SALE OF SECURITIES**

All securities are to be purchased with the intent of holding them until maturity. However, in an effort to minimize market and credit risks, securities may be sold prior to maturity either at a profit or loss when economic circumstances, trend in short-term interest rates, or a deterioration in credit-worthiness of the issuer warrants a sale of the securities to either enhance overall portfolio yield or to minimize further erosion and loss of investment principal. Such sales should take into account the short and long term impacts on the portfolio. However, the sale of a security at a loss can only be made after first securing the approval of the Treasurer-Tax Collector.

## **PURCHASE OF WHEN ISSUED SECURITIES**

When issued (W.I.) purchases of securities and their subsequent sale prior to cash settlement are authorized as long as sufficient cash is available to consummate their acceptance into the Treasurer's portfolio on the settlement date.

## **PORTFOLIO REPORTS/AUDITING**

Portfolio reports required by Code Sections 53607 and 27133(e) shall be filed monthly with the Board of Supervisors. The Treasurer shall also prepare and file with the Board of Supervisors, the County Executive Officer, County Auditor-Controller, Superintendent of Schools and the Investment Oversight Committee, the Monthly Treasurer's Pooled Investment Fund reports, including at a minimum, all information required by law. Monthly Treasurer's Pooled Investment Fund reports are to be filed with the County Investment Oversight Committee as required by Code Section 27133. Consistent with Board Policy B-21 (County Investment Policy Statement), § III A, an outside compliance audit will be conducted annually. Outside audits will be conducted at

least biennially by an independent auditing firm selected by the Board of Supervisors, per Board Minute Order No. 3.48. Reports are posted monthly on the Treasurer's website:

<http://www.countytreasurer.org/Treasurer/TreasurersPooledInvestmentFund/MonthlyReports.aspx>

## **SPECIFIC INVESTMENTS**

Specific investments for individual funds may be made in accordance with the Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy, upon written request of the responsible agency, and, approval of the Treasurer-Tax Collector. Investments outside of the policy may be made on behalf of such funds with approval of the governing Board. With the purchase of specific investments, the fund will be allocated the earnings and/or loss associated with those investments. The Treasurer-Tax Collector reserves the right to allocate a pro-rata charge for administrative costs to such funds.

## **PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

Portfolio performance is monitored daily and evaluated monthly in comparison to the movement of the Treasurer's Institutional Money Market Index (TIMMI), or other suitable index. Over time, the portfolio rate of return should perform in relationship to such an index. Regular meetings are to be conducted with the investment staff to review the portfolio's performance, in keeping with this policy, and, current market conditions.

## **INVESTMENT OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE**

In accordance with Code Section 27130 et seq. of the Code, the Board of Supervisors has established an Investment Oversight Committee. The role of the Committee is advisory in nature. It has no input on day to day operations of the Treasury.

## **QUARTERLY DISTRIBUTION OF INVESTMENT EARNINGS**

Portfolio income, including gains and losses (if any), will be distributed quarterly in compliance with Sections 53684 and 53844 of the Code which give the Treasurer broad authority to apportion earnings and losses among those participants sharing in pooled investment income, and, except for specific investments in which the interest income is to be credited directly to the fund from which the investment was made, all investment income is to be distributed pro-rata based upon each participant's average daily cash balance for the calendar quarter. Any subsequent adjustments of reported earnings by the Auditor-Controller will be first reviewed and approved by the Treasurer to assure compliance with Code Sections 53684 and 53844.

## **QUARTERLY APPORTIONMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS**

Prior to the quarterly apportionment of pooled fund investment income, the County Treasurer is permitted, pursuant to Code Section 27013, to deduct from investment income before the distribution thereof, the actual cost of the investment, audit, deposit, handling and distribution of such income. Accordingly, in keeping with Code Sections 27013, 27133(f), and 27135, the Treasury shall deduct from pooled fund investment earnings the actual cost incurred for: retail banking services, wire transfers, custodial safekeeping charges, the pro-rata annual cost of the salaries including fringe benefits for the personnel in the Treasurer-Tax Collector's office engaged in the administration, investment, auditing, cashing, accounting, reporting, remittance processing and depositing of public funds for investment, together with the related computer and office expenses associated with the performance of these functions. Costs are apportioned based upon average daily ending balances. Prior to gaining reimbursement for these costs, the Treasurer-Tax Collector shall annually prepare a proposed budget revenue estimate per Code Section 27013.

## **TREASURY OPERATIONS**

Treasury operations are to be conducted in the most efficient manner to reduce costs and assure the full investment of funds. The Treasurer will maintain a policy regarding outgoing wires and other electronic transfers. Requests for outgoing transfers which do not arrive on a timely basis may be delayed. The County Treasurer may institute a fee schedule to more equitably allocate costs that would otherwise be spread to all depositors.

## **POLICY CRITERIA FOR AGENCIES SEEKING VOLUNTARY ENTRY**

Should any agency solicit entry, the agency shall comply with the requirements of Section 53684 of the Code and adopt a resolution by the the legislative or governing body of the local agency authorizing the deposit of excess funds into the County treasury for the purpose of investment by the County Treasurer. The resolution shall specify the amount of monies to be invested, the person authorized by the agency to coordinate the transaction, the anticipated time frame for deposits, the agency's willingness to be bound to the statutory 30-day written notice requirement for withdrawals, and acknowledging the Treasurer's ability to deduct pro-rata administrative charges permitted by Code Section 27013. Any solicitation for entry into the TPIF must have the County Treasurer's consent before the receipt of funds is authorized. The depositing entity will enter into a depository agreement with the Treasurer.

## **POLICY CRITERIA FOR VOLUNTARY PARTICIPANT WITHDRAWALS**

With the Treasury being required to maintain a 40% liquidity position at all times during the calendar year, it is anticipated that sufficient funds will be on hand to immediately meet on demand all participant withdrawals for the full dollar amounts requested without having to make any allowance or pro-rata adjustment based on the current market value of the portfolio. In addition, any withdrawal by a local agency for the purpose of investing or depositing those funds outside the Pool shall have the prior written approval of the County Treasurer. The Treasurer's approval of the withdrawal request shall be based on the availability of funds; the circumstances prompting the request; the dollar volume of similar requests; the prevailing condition of the financial markets, and, an assessment of the effect of the proposed withdrawal on the stability and predictability of the investments in the county treasury.

## **POLICY ON RECEIPT OF HONORARIA, GIFTS AND GRATUITIES**

Neither the Treasurer-Tax Collector nor any member of his staff, shall accept any gift, gratuity or honoraria from financial advisors, brokers, dealers, bankers or other persons or firms conducting business with the County Treasurer which exceeds the limits established by the Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) and relevant portions of Code Section 27133. IOC members shall be subject to the limits included in the Board of Supervisors Policy B-21.

## **ETHICS & CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Officers and staff members involved in the investment process shall refrain from any personal business activity that compromises the security and integrity of the County's investment program or impairs their ability to make impartial and prudent investment decisions. In addition, the County Treasurer-Tax Collector, Assistant Treasurer-Tax Collector, , Investment Manager, and Assistant Investment Manager are required to file annually the applicable financial disclosure statements as mandated by the FPPC and County policy.

## **INVESTMENTS MADE FROM DEBT ISSUANCE PROCEEDS**

The proceeds of a borrowing may be specifically invested per Schedule I of this policy (with the exception of Collateralized Time Deposits and Local Agency Obligations) as well as competitively bid investments (see County of Riverside Office Of The Treasurer-Tax Collector Policy Governing Competitively Bid Investments, dated March 3, 2011).

No pooled fund investments made from the proceeds of a borrowing, the monies of which are deposited in the County Treasury, shall be invested for a period of time exceeding the maturity date of the borrowing. Nor shall any monies deposited with a bank trustee or fiscal agent for the ultimate purpose of retiring the borrowing be invested beyond the maturity date of the borrowing.

**POLICY ADOPTION & AMENDMENTS**

This policy statement will become effective following adoption by the Board of Supervisors, and, will remain in force until subsequently amended in writing by the Treasurer-Tax Collector and approved by the Board.

December 2, 2014

---

Don Kent  
County of Riverside  
Treasurer-Tax Collector

## SCHEDULE I

AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS	DIVERSIFICATION (1)	PURCHASE RESTRICTIONS	MATURITY	CREDIT QUALITY (S&P/MOODY'S/FITCH)
U.S. Treasury notes, bills, bonds or other certificates of indebtedness	100%	N/A	Maximum 5 years	N/A
Notes, participations, or obligations issued by the agencies of the federal government	100%	N/A	Maximum 5 years	N/A
Bonds, notes, warrants or certificates of indebtedness issued by the state of CA, or local agencies, or, the County of Riverside. Registered treasury notes or bonds of any of the other 49 United States per Government Code Section 53601 (d)	15% maximum	See Schedule VI	Maximum 3 years	Long term "AA-, Aa3, AA-" or better
Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	\$50 million	Maximum \$50 million per LAIF	Daily Liquidity	N/A
Commercial Paper (CP)	40% maximum	See Schedule VI	Maximum 270 days	Short term "A-1,P-1,F-1" or better
Local Agency Obligations (LAO)	2.5% maximum	Board of Supervisors approval required. Issued by pool depositors only	Maximum 3 years	Non-rated, if in the opinion of the Treasurer, considered to be of investment grade or better
CalTRUST Short Term Fund (CLTR)	1% maximum	Board of Supervisors approval required	Daily liquidity	NR / Portfolio managed pursuant to California Government Code § 53601 & 53635
Negotiable CD's (NCD'S) issued by national or state chartered banks or a licensed branch of a foreign bank	25% maximum	See Schedule VI	Maximum 1 year	Short term "A-1,P-1,F-1" or better
Collateralized Time Deposits (TCD)	2% maximum	See Schedule IV	Maximum 1 year	N/A
Repurchase Agreements (REPO) with 102% collateral restricted to U. S. Treasuries, agencies, agency mortgages, CP, BA's	40% max, 25% in term repo over 7 days. No more than 20% w/one dealer in term repo	Repurchase agreements to be on file	Maximum 45 days	Short Term "A-1, P-1, F-1" or better If "A-2, P-2, F2" then overnight only
Reverse Repurchase Agreements on U. S. Treasury & federal agency securities in portfolio	10% maximum	For temporary cash Flow needs only.	Max 60 days with prior approval of Board of Supervisors	N/A
Medium Term Notes (MTNO) or Corporate Notes	20% maximum	See Schedule VI	Maximum 3 years	"AA, Aa2, AA" minimum if under 1 year
Union Bank Government Managed Rate Account (GMRA)	10%	N/A	Daily Liquidity	Fully collateralized
Money Market Mutual Funds (MMF) that invest in eligible securities meeting requirements of California Government Code	20% maximum	Registered with SEC No NAV adjustments No front end loads See Schedule V	Daily Liquidity	Long Term "AAA" (2 of 3 nationally recognized rating services)

**AUTHORIZED BROKER/DEALERS  
SCHEDULE II**

The Treasurer is authorized to conduct investment security transactions with the broker/dealers which are designated by the Federal Reserve Bank as primary government dealers. Security transactions with firms, other than those appearing on this list, are prohibited.

1. Other authorized firms:

Union Bank  
Wells Fargo Bank  
Piper Jaffray & Co.  
SunTrust Bank  
Stifel Nicolaus  
FTN Financial  
InCapital  
Wells Fargo Securities

2. Direct purchases from major commercial paper issuers, money market mutual funds, banker's acceptance issuers, negotiable CD issuers, or savings and loan are authorized.
3. Incidental purchases of less than \$10 million may be made with other firms if in the opinion of the Treasurer, such transactions are deemed advantageous.

To ensure compliance with the County Treasurer's investment guidelines, each newly authorized primary government dealer and other authorized firms (as listed above in section 1, 2 and 3) will be supplied a complete copy of this Investment Policy document approved by the Board of Supervisors.



**POLICY CRITERIA FOR SELECTION OF BROKER/DEALERS  
SCHEDULE III**

1. The County Treasurer has elected to limit security transactions as mentioned in Schedule II. Accordingly, the financial institution must confirm that they are a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA), registered with the Securities & Exchange Commission (SEC), and possess all other required licenses. The Treasurer is prohibited from the selection of any broker, brokerage, dealer, or securities firm that has, within any consecutive 48-month period following January 1, 1996, made a political contribution in an amount exceeding the limitations contained in Rule G-37 of the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board, to the local treasurer, any member of the governing board of the local agency, or any candidate for those offices.
2. The County Treasurer's intent is to enter into long-term relationships. Therefore, the integrity of the firm and the personnel assigned to our account is of primary importance.
3. The firm must specify the types of securities it specializes in and will be made available for our account.
4. It is important that the firm provide related services that will enhance the account relationship which could include:
  - (a) An active secondary market for its securities.
  - (b) Internal credit research analysis on commercial paper, banker's acceptances and other securities it offers for sale.
  - (c) Be willing to trade securities for our portfolio.
  - (d) Be capable of providing market analysis, economic projections, and newsletters.
  - (e) Provide market education on new investment products, security spread relationships, graphs, etc.
5. The firm must be willing to provide us annual financial statements.
6. The County Treasurer is prohibited from the establishment of a broker/dealer account for the purpose of holding the County's securities. All securities must be subject to delivery at the County's custodial bank.
7. Without exception, all transactions are to be conducted on a delivery versus payment (DVP) basis.
8. The broker/dealer must have been in operation for more than 5 years, and, if requested, the firm must be willing to provide us a list of local government clients or other reference, particularly those client relationships established within the State of California.

**POLICY CRITERIA FOR COLLATERALIZED TIME DEPOSITS  
SCHEDULE IV**

Before the Treasury can place a time deposit with a local bank or savings and loan, the following criteria must be met:

1. The bank must provide us with an executed copy of the "Contract for Deposit of Moneys."
2. The interest rate on the Time Certificate of Deposit must be competitive with rates offered by other banks and savings and loans residing in Riverside County.
3. Investments less than the FDIC insurance limit will be sufficient without requiring any collateral to be pledged with the Federal Reserve to secure the public fund deposit.
4. Investments exceeding the FDIC insurance limit shall be fully collateralized by U.S. Treasury and Federal Agency securities having maturities five years or less. The County Treasury must receive written confirmation that these securities have been pledged in repayment of the time deposit. The securities pledged as collateral must have a current market value greater than the dollar amount of the deposit in keeping with the ratio requirements specified in Code Section 53652. Additionally, a statement of the collateral shall be provided on a monthly basis. A collateral waiver for the portion insured by the FDIC will be granted.
5. The County Treasurer must be given a current audited financial statement for the financial year just ended as well as the most recent quarterly statement of financial condition. The financial reports must both include a statement of financial condition as well as an income statement depicting current and prior year operations.
6. The County Treasurer will not place a public fund deposit for more than 10% of the present paid-in capital and surplus of the bank.
7. The County Treasurer must receive a certificate of deposit which specifically expresses the terms governing the transaction, deposit amount, issue date, maturity date, name of depositor, interest rate, interest payment terms (monthly, quarterly, etc).
8. All time certificates must have a maturity date not exceeding one year from the date of the deposit, with interest payments based upon the stated interest rate.
9. The County Treasurer must receive a letter from an officer of the bank at the time the initial deposit is made, that there is no known pending financial disclosure or public announcement of an adverse financial event involving the bank or savings and loan, nor is there any knowledge that a conflict of interest situation exists between any County official and an officer or employee of the bank.
10. Time deposits will only be made with banks and savings and loans having branch office locations within Riverside County.

**POLICY CRITERIA FOR ENTERING INTO A MONEY MARKET FUND  
SCHEDULE V**

Shares of beneficial interest issued by diversified management companies, also known as mutual funds, invest in the securities and obligations authorized by Code Sections 53601.7(10). Approved mutual funds will be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. Sec. 80a-1 et. seq.) and shall meet the following criteria:

1. The fund must have a “AAA” ratings from two of the nationally recognized rating services: Moody’s, Fitch, Standard & Poor’s and the fund must maintain daily, a principal per share value of \$1.00 per share.
2. The fund’s prospectus cannot allow hedging strategies, options or futures.
3. The fund must provide a current prospectus before participation in the fund and provide copies of their portfolio reports and shall provide at least at month-end, a complete listing of securities within the fund’s portfolio.

**POLICY CRITERIA  
CORPORATE AND MUNICIPAL SECURITIES  
SCHEDULE VI**

**Corporate Criteria.** Money market securities will be first restricted by short-term ratings and then further restricted by long term credit ratings. The long term credit ratings, including the outlook of the parent company will be used. Money market securities consist of negotiable certificates of deposit (NCDs), bankers acceptances, and commercial paper. Medium term securities will be restricted by the long term ratings of the legal issuer. Concentration limit restrictions will make no distinction between medium term notes and money market securities.

No short term negative credit watch or long-term negative outlook by 2 of 3 nationally recognized rating services except for entities participating in government guaranteed programs.

**Municipal Criteria.** Minimum of A or A2 or A, underlying credit rating for selecting insured municipal securities and a maximum of 5% exposure to any one insurer (direct purchases and indirect commitments).

**Liquidity Provider Restrictions.** Maximum of 5% exposure to any one institution (direct purchases and indirect commitments).

Category	Short-Term Ratings	Long-Term Ratings	Restrictions
1	A-1+/P-1/F-1+ (SP-1+/MIG1/F-1+)	AAA/Aaa/AAA	<b>Corp.</b> Maximum of 5% per issuer with no more than 2% greater than 1 year final maturity and no more than 1% greater than 2 year final maturity. <b>Muni.</b> Maximum of 5% per issuer with no more than 2% greater than 13 month final maturity.
2	A-1+/P-1/F-1+ (SP-1+/MIG1/F-1)	AA+/Aa1/AA+, AA/Aa2/AA	<b>Corp.</b> Maximum of 4% per issuer with no more than 1% greater than 1 year final maturity. No more than 13 month final maturity. <b>Muni.</b> Maximum of 5% per issuer with no more than 1% greater than 13 month final maturity.
3	A-1+/P-1/F-1+ (SP-1+/MIG1/F-1)	AA-/Aa3/AA-	<b>Corp.</b> Maximum of 3% per issuer with no more than 1.5% greater than 90 days. No more than 270 days final maturity. <b>Muni.</b> Maximum of 5% per issuer. No more than 13 month final maturity.
4	A-1/P-1/F-1 (SP-1/MIG1/F-1)	A/A2/A or better.	<b>Corp.</b> No Asset Backed programs. Maximum of 2% per issuer with no more than 1% greater than 7 days. No more than 45 days maximum maturity. <b>Muni.</b> State of California Debt only. Maximum of 3% with no more than 2% greater than 1 year final maturity.

**Rating Agency Comparison Table**

Short-Term Scale

<b>S&amp;P</b>	<b>A-1+, A-1</b>
<b>Moody's</b>	<b>P-1</b>
<b>Fitch</b>	<b>F-1+, F-1</b>

Long-Term Scale

<b>S&amp;P</b>	<b>AAA, AA+, AA, AA-, A+, A</b>
<b>Moody's</b>	<b>Aaa, Aa1, Aa2, Aa3, A1, A2</b>
<b>Fitch</b>	<b>AAA, AA+, AA, AA-, A+, A</b>

## COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE POOLED INVESTMENT FUND

The County Treasurer maintains one Pooled Investment Fund (the “PIF”) for all local jurisdictions having funds on deposit in the County Treasury. As of March 31, 2015, the portfolio assets comprising the PIF had a market value of \$5,730,402,540.40.

State law requires that all operating moneys of the County, school districts, and certain special districts be held by the County Treasurer. On June 30, 2014, the Auditor-Controller performed an analysis on the County Treasury which resulted in the identification and classification of “mandatory” vs. “discretionary” depositors. The County Auditor-Controller reports that collectively, these mandatory deposits constituted approximately 76.92% of the funds on deposit in the County Treasury, while approximately 23.08% of the total funds on deposit in the County Treasury represented discretionary deposits.

While State law permits other governmental jurisdictions to participate in the County’s PIF, the desire of the County Treasurer is to maintain a stable depositor base for those entities participating in the PIF.

All purchases of securities for the PIF are to be made in accordance with the County Treasurer’s 2014 Statement of Investment Policy, which is more restrictive than the investments authorized pursuant to Sections 53601 and 53635 of the California Government Code. The Policy Statement requires that all investment transactions be governed by first giving consideration to the safety and preservation of principal and liquidity sufficient to meet daily cash flow needs prior to achieving a reasonable rate of return on the investment. Investments are not authorized in reverse-repurchase agreements except for an unanticipated and immediate cash flow need that would otherwise cause the Treasurer to sell portfolio securities prior to maturity at a principal loss.

### The investments in the Treasurer’s Pooled Investment Fund as of March 31, 2015 were as follows:

U.S. Treasury Securities	435,092,578.15	7.59%
Federal Agency Securities	3,737,191,015.40	65.24%
Cash Equivalent & Money Market Funds	649,000,000.00	11.33%
Commercial Paper	641,203,252.57	11.19%
Medium Term Notes		
Municipal Notes	165,718,328.62	2.89%
Certificates of Deposit		
Repurchase Agreements	100,000,000.00	1.75%
Local Agency Obligations(1)	395,000.00	0.01%
	<u>\$5,728,600,174.74</u>	<u>100%</u>
Book Yield	0.46%	
Weighted Average Maturity (years)	126	

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents County Obligations issued by the Riverside District Court Financing Corporation.

As of March 31, 2015, the market value of the PIF was 100.03% of book value. The Treasurer estimates that sufficient liquidity exists within the portfolio to meet daily expenditure needs without requiring any sale of securities at a principal loss prior to their maturity.

In keeping with Sections 53684 and 53844 of the California Government Code, all interest, income, gains and losses on the portfolio are distributed quarterly to participants based upon their average daily balance except for specific investments made on behalf of a particular fund. In these instances, Sections 53844 requires that the investment income be credited to the specific fund in which the investment was made.

The Board has established an “Investment Oversight Committee” in compliance with California Government Code Section 27131. Currently, the Committee is composed of the County Finance Director, the

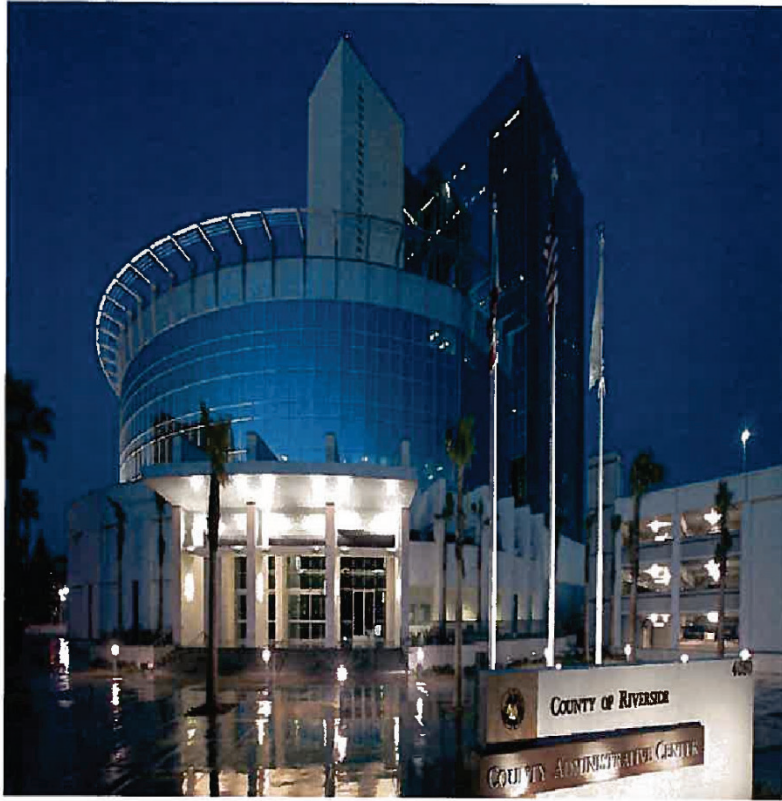
County Treasurer-Tax Collector, the County Superintendent of Schools, a school district representative and a public member at large. The purpose of the committee is to review the prudence of the County's investment policy, portfolio holdings and investment procedures, and to make any findings and recommendations known to the Board. As of September 29, 2004, the State no longer required the County to have a local oversight committee; however, the County has elected to maintain the committee. The committee is utilized by the County to safeguard public funds and to perform other internal control measures.

The County has obtained a rating on the PIF of "AAA-bf" from Moody's Investors Service and "AAA/V1" rating from Fitch Ratings. There is no assurance that such ratings will continue for any given period of time or that any such rating may not be lowered, suspended or withdrawn entirely by the respective rating agency if, in the judgment of such rating agency, circumstances so warrant.



# County of Riverside *February* 2015

## *Treasurer's Pooled Investment Fund*



### Capital Markets Team

**Don Kent**  
Treasurer-Tax Collector

**Jon Christensen**  
Asst. Treasurer-Tax Collector

**Giovane Pizano**  
Investment Manager

**Isela Licea**  
Asst. Investment Manager

### Investment Objectives

*The primary objective of the treasurer shall be to safeguard the principal of the funds under the treasurer's control, meet the liquidity needs of the depositor, and achieve a return on the funds under his or her control.*

**COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TREASURER'S POOLED INVESTMENT FUND IS CURRENTLY RATED: Aaa-bf BY MOODY'S INVESTOR'S SERVICE AND AAA/V1 BY FITCH RATINGS**

	Month End Market Value (\$)*	Month End Book Value (\$)	Paper Gain or Loss (\$)	Paper Gain or Loss (%)	Book Yield (%)	Yrs to Maturity	Modified Duration
<b>February</b>	5,517,030,770.65	5,517,608,884.48	(578,113.83)	(0.01)	0.48	1.35	1.32
<b>January</b>	5,536,152,467.50	5,532,205,553.13	3,946,914.37	0.07	0.44	1.26	1.23
<b>December</b>	5,895,845,894.96	5,899,853,397.68	(4,007,502.72)	(0.07)	0.43	1.24	1.21
<b>November</b>	4,813,034,831.17	4,811,717,725.40	1,317,105.77	0.03	0.46	1.42	1.39
<b>October</b>	4,619,489,691.81	4,619,977,432.54	(487,740.73)	(0.01)	0.44	1.35	1.32
<b>September</b>	4,685,137,882.96	4,689,709,358.81	(4,571,475.85)	(0.10)	0.44	1.33	1.30

*The Treasurer's Pooled Investment Fund is comprised of the County, Schools, Special Districts, and other Discretionary Depositors.*

## Current Market Data

### Economic Indicators

Release Date	Indicator	Consensus	Actual
02/06/2015	<b>Non-Farm Payrolls M/M change:</b> Counts the number of paid employees working part-time or full-time in the nation's business and government establishments.	230,000	257,000
02/06/2015	<b>Employment Situation:</b> Measures the number of unemployed as a percentage of the labor force.	5.6%	5.7%
02/26/2015	<b>Durable Goods Orders - M/M change:</b> Reflects the new orders placed with domestic manufacturers for immediate and future delivery of factory hard goods.	2.0%	2.8%
02/27/2015	<b>Real Gross Domestic Product - Q/Q change:</b> The broadest measure of aggregate economic activity and encompasses every sector of the economy. GDP is the country's most comprehensive economic scorecard.	2.1%	2.2%
02/24/2015	<b>Consumer Confidence:</b> Measures consumer attitudes on present economic conditions and expectations of future conditions.	99.1	96.4
02/03/2015	<b>Factory Orders M/M change:</b> Represents the dollar level of new orders for both durable and nondurable goods.	-2.2%	-3.4%
02/26/2015	<b>Consumer Price Index - M/M change:</b> The Consumer Price Index is a measure of the average price level of a fixed basket of goods and services purchased by consumers.	-0.6%	-0.7%

### Stock Indices

	Value	Change
Dow Jones (DJIA)	\$ 18,132.70	\$ 967.75
S&P 500 Index	\$ 2,104.50	\$ 109.51
NASDAQ (NDX)	\$ 4,440.67	\$ 292.24

### Commodities

	Value	Change
Nymex Crude	\$ 49.76	\$ 1.52
Gold (USD/OZ)	\$ 1,213.22	\$ (70.55)

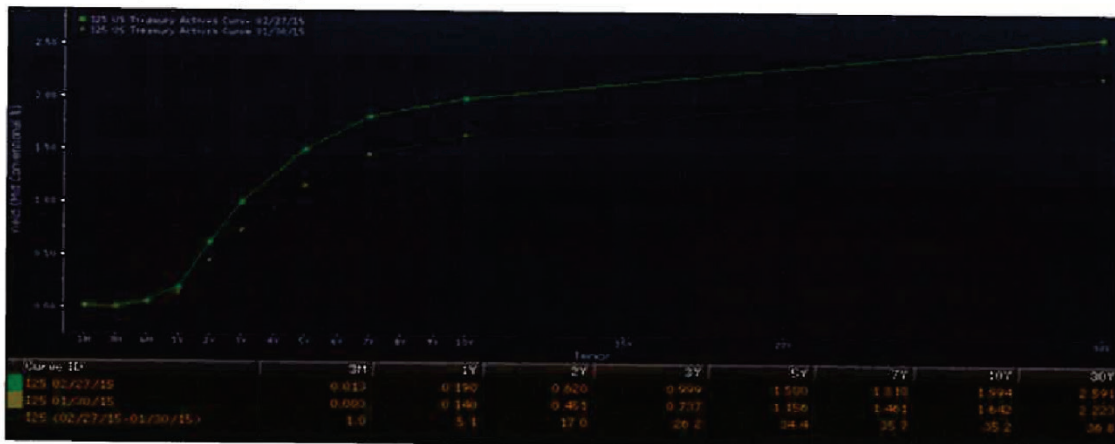
### Fed Funds Target Rate

Current Fed Funds Rate: 0-0.25%		
Fed Move	Probability for FOMC Dates:	
	03/18/2015	01/29/2015
Decrease to 0.00%	50.0%	48.0%
Increase to 0.25%	50.0%	50.0%
Increase to 0.50%	0.0%	2.0%
Increase to 0.75%	0.0%	0.0%
Increase to 1%	0.0%	0.0%

### FOMC Meeting Schedule

Release	%	Risk Assessment
28-Jan	0-.25%	Growth

### US Treasury Curve (M/M)

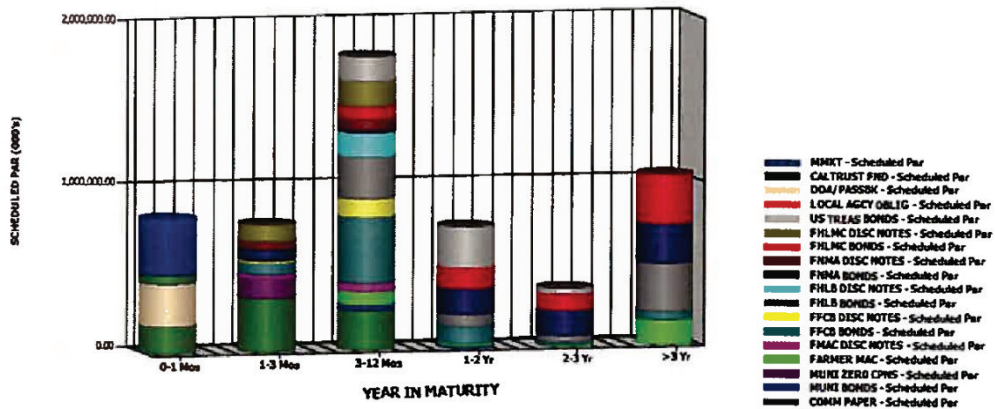


COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR



## Maturity Distribution

Scheduled Par (000's)	0-1 Mos	1-3 Mos	3-12 Mos	1-2 Yr	2-3 Yr	>3 Yr	Totals (000's)
MMKT	340,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	340,000.00
CALTRUST FND	54,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	54,000.00
DDA/PASSBK	260,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	260,000.00
LOCAL AGCY OBLIG	-	-	-	-	-	395.00	395.00
US TREAS BONDS	-	-	150,000.00	250,000.00	35,000.00	-	435,000.00
FHLMC DISC NOTES	-	100,000.00	153,571.00	-	-	-	253,571.00
FHLMC BONDS	-	-	80,000.00	129,625.00	100,705.00	302,518.00	612,848.00
FNMA DISC NOTES	-	50,000.00	66,000.00	-	-	-	116,000.00
FNMA BONDS	-	65,000.00	15,000.00	156,887.00	154,452.00	237,335.00	628,674.00
FHLB DISC NOTES	-	-	150,000.00	-	-	-	150,000.00
FHLB BONDS	-	5,000.00	255,000.00	74,685.71	40,000.00	295,625.00	670,310.71
FFCB DISC NOTES	-	15,000.00	115,061.00	-	-	-	130,061.00
FFCB BONDS	-	68,150.00	399,320.00	102,296.00	15,000.00	50,000.00	634,766.00
FMAC DISC NOTES	-	25,000.00	50,000.00	-	-	-	75,000.00
FARMER MAC	-	-	85,000.00	15,000.00	8,850.00	150,000.00	258,850.00
MUNI ZERO CPNS	-	120,930.00	-	-	-	-	120,930.00
MUNI BONDS	-	-	32,785.00	12,070.00	-	-	44,855.00
COMM PAPER	167,000.00	326,000.00	240,500.00	-	-	-	733,500.00
<b>Totals (000's):</b>	<b>821,000.00</b>	<b>775,080.00</b>	<b>1,792,237.00</b>	<b>740,563.71</b>	<b>354,007.00</b>	<b>1,035,873.00</b>	<b>5,518,760.71</b>
%	14.88%	14.04%	32.48%	13.42%	18.77%	6.41%	
Cumulative %	14.88%	28.92%	61.40%	74.82%	93.59%	100.00%	



## Credit Quality

Moody (000's)	Par	Book	Market	MKT/Book	Yield
Aaa	4,032,695.71	4,032,129.71	4,031,234.54	99.98%	0.55%
Aa	5,000.00	4,998.50	4,997.75	99.98%	1.01%
Aa1	8,335.00	8,327.92	8,327.92	100.00%	0.23%
Aa2	546,295.00	546,050.34	546,091.82	100.01%	0.15%
Aa3	362,190.00	362,016.93	362,091.00	100.02%	0.15%
NR	539,245.00	539,126.10	539,313.24	100.03%	0.51%
NA	25,000.00	245,959.38	24,974.50	100.06%	0.20%
<b>Totals (000's):</b>	<b>5,518,760.71</b>	<b>5,517,608.88</b>	<b>5,517,030.77</b>	<b>99.99%</b>	<b>0.48%</b>

### MOODY'S

BOOK %



■ Aaa - 73%   
 ■ Aa1 - 0%   
 ■ Aa2 - 7%   
 ■ NA - 0%  
■ Aa - 0%   
 ■ Aa3 - 10%   
 ■ NR - 10%

### S & P

BOOK %



■ AAA - 8%   
 ■ AA - 7%   
 ■ NR - 10%  
■ AA+ - 68%   
 ■ AA- - 7%   
 ■ NA - 0%

S&P (000's)	Par	Book	Market	MKT/Book	Yield
AAA	441,465.00	441,446.06	441,499.90	100.01%	0.15%
AA+	3,750,860.71	3,750,240.26	3,749,301.03	99.97%	0.58%
AA	400,000.00	399,820.15	399,851.10	100.01%	0.15%
AA-	362,190.00	362,016.93	362,091.00	100.02%	0.15%
NR	539,245.00	539,126.10	539,313.24	100.03%	0.51%
NA	25,000.00	24,959.38	24,974.50	100.06%	0.20%
<b>Totals (000's):</b>	<b>5,518,760.71</b>	<b>5,517,608.88</b>	<b>5,517,030.77</b>	<b>99.99%</b>	<b>0.48%</b>

COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE TREASURER-TAX COLLECTOR

Month End Portfolio Holdings

CUSIP	Description	Maturity Date	Coupon	Yield To Maturity	Par Value	Book Value	Market Price	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Modified Duration	Years To Maturity
<b>Fund: I. FOGL FUND</b>											
<b>MMKT</b>											
WFJX	CALTRUST HERITAGE	03/01/2015	.096	.096	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	100.000000	20,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
FPXX	FIDELITY PRIME	03/01/2015	.090	.090	165,000,000.00	165,000,000.00	100.000000	165,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
FOXX	FEDERATED PRIME	03/01/2015	.036	.036	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.000000	10,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
MFPX	MORGAN STANLEY PRIME	03/01/2015	.061	.061	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.000000	15,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
CJPX	JP MORGAN PRIME	03/01/2015	.069	.069	130,000,000.00	130,000,000.00	100.000000	130,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
			.079	.079	<b>340,000,000.00</b>	<b>340,000,000.00</b>	<b>100.000000</b>	<b>340,000,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>.003</b>	<b>.003</b>
<b>CALTRUST FND</b>											
CLTR	CALTRUST SHT TERM	03/01/2015	.493	.493	54,000,000.00	54,000,000.00	100.000000	54,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
			.493	.493	<b>54,000,000.00</b>	<b>54,000,000.00</b>	<b>100.000000</b>	<b>54,000,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>.003</b>	<b>.003</b>
<b>DDA/PASSBK</b>											
CASH	UB MANAGED RATE	03/01/2015	.080	.080	260,000,000.00	260,000,000.00	100.000000	260,000,000.00	0.00	.003	.003
			.080	.080	<b>260,000,000.00</b>	<b>260,000,000.00</b>	<b>100.000000</b>	<b>260,000,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>.003</b>	<b>.003</b>
<b>LOCAL AGCY OBLIG</b>											
LAO	US DIST COURTHOUSE	06/15/2020	.940	.940	395,000.00	395,000.00	100.000000	395,000.00	0.00	2.657	5.299
			.940	.940	<b>395,000.00</b>	<b>395,000.00</b>	<b>100.000000</b>	<b>395,000.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2.657</b>	<b>5.299</b>
<b>US TREAS BONDS</b>											
912828T12	U.S. TREASURY BOND	08/31/2017	.625	1.013	5,000,000.00	4,937,109.38	99.438000	4,971,900.00	34,790.62	2.472	2.507
912828T16	U.S. TREASURY BOND	06/30/2017	.750	.932	5,000,000.00	4,971,875.00	99.938000	4,996,900.00	25,025.00	2.204	2.317
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.225	25,000,000.00	25,043,851.56	100.117000	25,029,250.00	-18,601.56	.879	.879
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.237	25,000,000.00	25,043,851.56	100.117000	25,029,250.00	-14,695.31	.879	.879
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.184	25,000,000.00	25,057,817.19	100.117000	25,029,250.00	-28,567.19	.879	.879
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.324	25,000,000.00	25,077,148.44	100.135900	25,029,250.00	-6,929.69	1.210	1.211
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.335	25,000,000.00	24,967,734.44	99.859000	24,964,750.00	-3,023.44	1.210	1.211
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.324	25,000,000.00	24,971,679.69	99.859000	24,964,750.00	-6,929.69	1.210	1.211
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.324	25,000,000.00	25,129,882.81	100.523000	25,130,750.00	867.19	1.898	1.926
912828V2	U.S. TREASURY BOND	02/29/2016	.250	.238	25,000,000.00	25,003,906.25	99.961000	24,990,250.00	-13,656.25	1.000	1.003
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.250	.292	25,000,000.00	24,984,375.00	99.859000	24,964,750.00	-19,625.00	1.210	1.211
912828U1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.278	25,000,000.00	25,027,343.75	100.125000	25,031,250.00	3,906.25	.914	.923
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.267	25,000,000.00	25,029,250.00	100.117000	25,029,250.00	0.00	.879	.879
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.267	25,000,000.00	21,911,406.25	99.859000	21,904,750.00	-6,656.25	1.210	1.211
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.418	25,000,000.00	25,016,648.44	100.117000	25,029,250.00	12,601.56	.879	.879
912828U3	U.S. TREASURY BOND	01/15/2016	.375	.320	25,000,000.00	25,016,648.44	100.117000	25,029,250.00	12,601.56	1.210	1.211
912828V1	U.S. TREASURY BOND	05/15/2016	.250	.329	50,000,000.00	49,947,265.63	99.859000	49,929,500.00	-17,765.63	1.210	1.211
			.375	.387	<b>435,000,000.00</b>	<b>435,092,571.15</b>	<b>100.012253</b>	<b>435,075,058.00</b>	<b>-17,528.15</b>	<b>1.208</b>	<b>1.214</b>
<b>FHLMC DISC NOTES</b>											
313396H12	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	07/10/2015	.150	.150	15,000,000.00	14,977,687.50	99.877000	14,996,550.00	18,862.50	.363	.362
313396H17	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	08/18/2015	.170	.170	20,000,000.00	19,966,377.78	99.967000	19,993,400.00	27,022.22	.467	.468
313396F21	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	05/15/2015	.073	.073	23,000,000.00	24,987,604.17	99.923000	24,998,000.00	10,395.83	.208	.208
313396F21	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	05/14/2015	.070	.070	50,000,000.00	49,979,583.33	99.923000	49,996,000.00	16,416.67	.205	.205
313396F21	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	05/08/2015	.070	.070	25,000,000.00	24,990,131.94	99.933000	24,998,250.00	8,118.06	.189	.189
313396G20	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	06/17/2015	.105	.105	25,000,000.00	24,984,687.50	99.985000	24,996,250.00	11,562.50	.298	.299
313396G20	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	06/17/2015	.105	.105	25,000,000.00	24,985,052.08	99.985000	24,996,250.00	11,197.92	.298	.299
313396G20	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	06/17/2015	.105	.105	25,000,000.00	24,985,052.08	99.985000	24,996,250.00	11,197.92	.298	.299
313396G25	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	06/15/2015	.175	.175	11,571,000.00	11,569,987.87	99.985000	11,569,264.35	-8,723.52	.292	.293
313396G25	FHLMC-DISC NOTE	07/31/2015	.118	.118	12,000,000.00	11,981,513.33	99.876000	11,991,480.00	10,166.67	.418	.419
			.104	.104	<b>253,571,000.00</b>	<b>253,596,677.58</b>	<b>99.984878</b>	<b>253,531,894.35</b>	<b>-133,216.77</b>	<b>.292</b>	<b>.293</b>
<b>FHLMC BONDS</b>											
3134G3S0	FHLMC 4Yr	11/01/2016	.625	.647	10,000,000.00	9,991,200.00	99.951000	9,995,100.00	3,900.00	1.660	1.677
3134G3R9	FHLMC 3YrNc1YrE	01/15/2016	.430	.450	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.151000	5,007,350.00	7,350.00	.877	.879
3134G3S0	FHLMC 4Yr	11/01/2016	.625	.600	4,625,000.00	4,629,301.25	99.951000	4,622,733.75	-6,567.50	1.661	1.677
3134G3H4	FHLMC 3.5YrNc3MoB	09/14/2016	.650	.650	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.651000	4,982,550.00	-17,450.00	1.530	1.545
3134G3H4	FHLMC 3.5YrNc3MoB	09/14/2016	.650	.656	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.651000	4,999,000.00	18,550.00	1.530	1.545
3134G3H4	FHLMC 3.5YrNc3MoB	09/14/2016	.650	.650	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.049000	5,000,000.00	0.00	1.530	1.545
3134G4M8	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/18/2018	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.015000	10,000,000.00	0.00	3.000	3.000
3134G4M8	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/18/2018	1.375	1.375	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.015000	10,000,000.00	0.00	3.000	3.000
3134G4P6	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/17/2018	1.375	1.375	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.051000	5,002,550.00	2,550.00	3.000	3.000
3134G4P6	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/17/2018	1.375	1.422	2,675,000.00	2,668,981.25	100.051000	2,676,364.25	7,383.00	3.000	3.000
3134G4Q9	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/27/2018	1.500	1.500	13,300,000.00	13,300,000.00	100.092000	13,312,236.00	12,236.00	3.700	3.830
3134G4Q9	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	12/27/2018	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.096000	10,009,600.00	9,600.00	3.700	3.830
3137EADJ0	FHLMC 3.5Yr	09/29/2017	1.000	1.008	10,000,000.00	9,997,340.00	100.190000	10,019,000.00	21,660.00	2.536	2.586
3137EADJ0	FHLMC 3.5Yr	09/29/2017	1.000	1.009	10,000,000.00	9,996,800.00	100.190000	10,019,000.00	22,200.00	2.536	2.586
3137EADJ0	FHLMC 3.5Yr	09/29/2017	1.000	1.100	10,000,000.00	9,967,700.00	100.190000	10,019,000.00	51,300.00	2.535	2.586
3134G5F7	FHLMC 5YrNc3MoB	08/21/2019	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.227000	10,019,000.00	19,000.00	4.479	4.479
3134G5F8	FHLMC 5YrNc3MoB	08/20/2019	1.350	1.350	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.225000	10,022,500.00	22,500.00	4.287	4.477
3134G5F7	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	08/21/2019	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	9,950,000.00	100.227000	9,970,770.50	20,770.50	4.316	4.479
3134G5G1	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	08/28/2019	1.700	1.700	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.015000	10,000,000.00	0.00	4.315	4.499
3134G5G1	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	08/28/2019	1.700	1.700	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.015000	10,001,500.00	1,500.00	4.315	4.499
3134G5G7	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	09/16/2019	1.625	1.625	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.051000	10,005,100.00	5,100.00	4.537	4.537
3134G5G7	FHLMC 5YrNc3MoB	09/16/2019	1.500	1.500	3,200,000.00	3,200,000.00	100.070000	3,200,234.00	234.00	4.320	4.518
3134G5H2	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	09/16/2019	1.750	1.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.100000	10,010,000.00	10,000.00	4.349	4.578
3134G5H2	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	09/26/2019	1.750	1.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.100000	10,010,000.00	10,000.00	4.349	4.578
3134G5H4	FHLMC 5YrNc6MoB	09/30/2019	1.850	1.850	5,250,000.00	5,250,000.00	100.124000	5,256,510.00	6,510.00	4.342	4.589
3134G5L3	FHLMC 5YrNc3MoB	11/20/2019	1.500	1.500	5,863,000.00	5,863,000.00	100.139000	5,872,322.17	9,322.17	4.530	4.729
3134G5M6	FHLMC 5YrNc3MoB	11/26/2019	1.750	1.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.232000	10,023,200.00	23,200.00	4.514	

Month End Portfolio Holdings

CUSIP	Description	Maturity Date	Coupon	Yield To Maturity	Par Value	Book Value	Market Price	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Modified Duration	Years To Maturity
313466AA1	FHLMC 2YrNc6MoB	01/30/2017	.700	.700	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.691000	9,969,400.00	-30,600.00	1.903	1.923
313466AQ6	FHLMC 3YrNc6MoB	02/19/2020	1.600	1.600	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.392000	9,939,200.00	-60,800.00	4.762	4.978
313466AA1	FHLMC 2YrNc6MoB	01/30/2017	.700	.700	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.691000	9,969,400.00	-30,600.00	1.905	1.923
313466B81	FHLMC 2.5YrNc6MoB	08/25/2017	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.933000	9,993,300.00	-6,700.00	2.435	2.490
313466B79	FHLMC 2.75YrNc6MoB	11/27/2017	1.125	1.125	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	99.879000	14,981,700.00	-18,300.00	2.697	2.748
313466DAB	FHLMC 3YrNc6MoB	02/27/2020	1.600	1.600	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	98.143000	9,844,300.00	-155,700.00	4.784	5.000
			1.159	1.159	612,848,000.00	612,812,566.00	99.986679	612,760,232.52	-82,033.48	3.005	3.116
FNMA DISC NOTES											
313588FN0	FNMA DISC NOTE	05/13/2015	.095	.095	25,000,000.00	24,988,125.00	99.992000	24,998,000.00	9,875.00	.202	.203
313588FV2	FNMA DISC NOTE	10/20/2015	.100	.100	25,000,000.00	24,987,777.78	99.991000	24,997,750.00	9,972.22	.232	.232
313588K17	FNMA DISC NOTE	08/12/2015	.115	.115	31,000,000.00	30,982,670.14	99.968000	30,990,080.00	7,409.86	.431	.432
313588L70	FNMA DISC NOTE	09/15/2015	.110	.110	35,000,000.00	34,977,862.50	99.946000	34,981,100.00	3,237.50	.544	.545
			.106	.106	116,000,000.00	115,936,438.42	99.971491	115,966,930.00	30,491.58	.376	.377
FNMA BONDS											
3136FP6X0	FNMA 5Yr	02/04/2016	.282	.383	10,000,000.00	9,990,000.00	100.130000	10,013,000.00	23,000.00	.931	.934
3136G0E64	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	09/27/2017	.850	.850	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.840000	4,993,000.00	-7,000.00	2.544	2.581
3136G0E64	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	09/27/2017	.850	.850	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.860000	4,993,000.00	-7,000.00	2.544	2.581
3136G0W49	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	11/08/2017	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.062000	10,006,200.00	6,200.00	2.658	2.696
3136G0Q82	FNMA 3YrNc1YrE	10/22/2015	.500	.489	5,000,000.00	5,001,562.50	100.160000	5,008,000.00	6,437.50	.647	.647
3136G0B80	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	11/07/2017	.800	.800	5,250,000.00	5,250,000.00	99.984000	5,249,160.00	-840.00	2.659	2.693
3136G12F5	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/18/2017	.850	.850	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.609000	9,960,900.00	-39,100.00	2.766	2.805
3136G1384	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/13/2017	.800	.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.973000	4,998,650.00	-1,350.00	2.751	2.792
3136G12F3	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/13/2017	.850	.850	8,750,000.00	8,750,000.00	99.609000	8,717,779.68	-34,220.32	2.766	2.805
3136G1Q09	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/26/2017	.750	.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.942000	9,949,200.00	-50,800.00	2.799	2.830
3136G1G13	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/27/2017	.800	.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.692000	4,984,600.00	-15,400.00	2.751	2.792
3136G1356	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/13/2017	.800	.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.973000	4,998,650.00	-1,350.00	2.751	2.792
3136G17E3	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/26/2017	.700	.700	8,750,000.00	8,750,000.00	99.940000	8,744,750.00	-5,250.00	2.794	2.827
3136G1A66	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	12/26/2017	.700	.700	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.882000	9,988,200.00	-11,800.00	2.792	2.827
3136G1B40	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/30/2018	.850	.850	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.024000	5,001,200.00	1,200.00	2.882	2.923
3136G1B32	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/30/2018	.850	.850	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.807000	4,990,350.00	-9,650.00	2.884	2.923
3136G1A2Q	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	01/30/2018	.700	.700	7,200,000.00	7,200,000.00	99.967000	7,197,624.00	-2,376.00	2.886	2.923
3136G1C56	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/29/2018	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.759000	9,975,900.00	-24,100.00	2.878	2.921
3136G1A2Q	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	01/29/2018	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.759000	9,975,900.00	-24,100.00	2.878	2.921
3136G1AJJ	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/30/2018	.800	.800	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00	99.461000	4,496,100.00	-3,900.00	2.885	2.923
3136G1A15	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/30/2018	.750	.750	4,500,000.00	4,500,000.00	99.270000	4,496,100.00	-3,900.00	2.885	2.923
3136G1B75	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	01/30/2018	1.250	1.250	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.053000	10,005,300.00	5,300.00	2.878	2.923
3136G1D97	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	02/28/2018	.800	.800	13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	100.070000	13,010,500.00	10,500.00	2.958	3.003
3136G1DA1	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	02/28/2018	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.955000	9,995,500.00	-4,500.00	2.918	3.003
3136G1DA1	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	02/28/2018	1.000	1.006	5,000,000.00	4,998,500.00	99.955000	4,997,750.00	-750.00	2.948	3.003
3136G1DE8	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	02/28/2018	1.120	1.120	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.915000	9,991,500.00	-8,500.00	2.946	3.003
3136G1C1W	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	02/20/2018	1.000	1.042	5,000,000.00	4,995,750.00	100.034000	5,001,700.00	7,950.00	2.933	2.981
3136G1DB2	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	02/28/2018	1.120	1.120	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.915000	9,991,500.00	-8,500.00	2.946	3.003
3136G1E72	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/16/2018	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.927000	9,992,700.00	-7,300.00	2.956	3.019
3136G1FV4	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/19/2018	1.000	1.005	5,000,000.00	4,998,750.00	99.963000	4,996,300.00	-1,450.00	2.992	3.055
3136G1FV4	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/19/2018	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.963000	9,996,300.00	-3,700.00	2.992	3.055
3136G1FV4	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/19/2018	1.000	1.000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.963000	4,996,300.00	-3,700.00	2.992	3.055
3136G1G52	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/27/2018	1.000	1.000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.799000	4,989,950.00	-10,050.00	3.099	3.077
3136G1GN3	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	03/27/2018	.800	.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.820000	4,991,000.00	-9,000.00	3.027	3.077
3136G1GR4	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	09/27/2016	.625	.654	5,000,000.00	5,498,350.00	99.927000	5,495,985.00	-2,365.00	1.566	1.581
3136G1GR4	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	09/27/2016	.625	.625	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.927000	4,996,350.00	-3,650.00	1.566	1.581
3136G1FV4	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	01/30/2018	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.963000	9,996,300.00	-3,700.00	2.992	3.055
3136G1HC6	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	03/28/2018	.850	.850	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.017000	5,000,850.00	850.00	3.026	3.079
3136G1H88	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	03/28/2018	.800	.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.038000	5,001,900.00	1,900.00	3.030	3.079
3136G1H82	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	03/28/2018	1.000	1.022	5,000,000.00	4,996,250.00	100.019000	5,001,950.00	5,700.00	3.007	3.058
3136G1H77	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	03/28/2018	1.000	1.000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.320000	4,966,000.00	-34,000.00	3.026	3.079
3136G1QV3	FNMA 3YrNc6MoB	09/26/2016	.650	.650	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.760000	4,988,800.00	-11,200.00	1.563	1.578
3136G1JY6	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	02/14/2018	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.923000	9,992,400.00	-7,600.00	3.102	3.153
3136G1K84	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	04/16/2018	.875	.875	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.889000	4,998,900.00	-1,100.00	3.081	3.132
3136G1K17	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	04/30/2018	.750	.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.941000	9,994,100.00	-5,900.00	3.116	3.170
3136G0W13	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	10/25/2016	.625	.625	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.880000	4,994,000.00	-6,000.00	1.644	1.658
3136G0W13	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	10/25/2016	.625	.625	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.880000	9,988,000.00	-12,000.00	1.644	1.658
3136G0W13	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	10/25/2016	.625	.625	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.880000	9,988,000.00	-12,000.00	1.644	1.658
3136G1K34	FNMA 5YrNc1YrB	04/16/2018	.875	.875	3,000,000.00	3,000,000.00	99.880000	2,994,450.00	-5,550.00	3.081	3.132
3136G0W13	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	10/25/2016	.625	.625	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	99.880000	19,976,000.00	-24,000.00	1.644	1.658
3136G0W58	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	11/15/2016	.600	.600	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.790000	9,979,800.00	-20,200.00	1.700	1.715
3136G1W10	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	04/18/2018	1.000	1.000	5,610,000.00	5,610,000.00	99.695000	5,592,889.50	-17,110.50	3.084	3.137
3136G0W58	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	11/15/2016	.600	.600	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.790000	9,979,800.00	-20,200.00	1.700	1.715
3136G1K19	FNMA 5YrNc6MoB	05/08/2018	.900	.900	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.828000	4,991,100.00	-8,900.00	3.139	3.192
3136G1F13	FNMA 3.5YrNc6MoB	12/27/2016	.480	.665	12,000,000.00	12,006,600.00	99.813000	12,006,600.00	6,600.00	1.814	1.830
3136G0W58	FNMA 3.5YrNc1YrE	11/15/2016	.600	.600	5,000,000.00	5,000,000					

Month End Portfolio Holdings

CUSIP	Description	Maturity Date	Coupon	Yield To Maturity	Par Value	Book Value	Market Price	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Modified Duration	Years To Maturity
313382LE1	FHLB 3.5YrNc3MoB	10/11/2016	.625	.625	9,400,000.00	9,400,000.00	100.019000	9,401,786.00	1,786.00	1.605	1.619
313382LE1	FHLB 3.5YrNc3MoB	10/24/2016	.550	.550	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.929000	9,992,900.00	-7,100.00	1.643	1.655
313380557	FHLB 3YrNc3MoA	10/11/2016	.700	.700	4,285,714.00	4,285,714.00	99.749000	4,274,956.86	-10,757.14	1.603	1.619
313382V31	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	05/21/2018	.750	.750	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	99.727000	11,967,740.00	-32,260.00	3.183	3.223
313383M11	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	05/23/2018	.750	.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.638000	9,963,800.00	-36,200.00	3.193	3.238
313383J3J	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	05/23/2018	.750	.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.810000	9,981,000.00	-19,000.00	3.203	3.249
3133834M0	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	05/29/2018	.750	.750	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.774000	4,988,700.00	-11,300.00	3.234	3.288
3133836N6	FHLB 5YrNc1YrB	06/12/2018	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.945000	9,994,500.00	-5,500.00	3.234	3.288
3133836N6	FHLB 5YrNc1YrB	06/12/2018	.800	.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.945000	9,994,500.00	-5,500.00	3.234	3.288
313383CP4	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/19/2018	.875	.875	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.426000	4,971,400.00	-28,600.00	3.249	3.307
313383CP4	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/19/2018	.875	.875	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.426000	4,971,400.00	-28,600.00	3.249	3.307
313383CP4	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/19/2018	.875	.875	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.426000	4,971,400.00	-28,600.00	3.249	3.307
313383EM9	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	06/20/2018	.900	.900	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.426000	4,971,400.00	-28,600.00	3.249	3.307
313383EN7	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/20/2018	1.000	1.000	13,000,000.00	13,000,000.00	99.812000	12,975,560.00	-24,440.00	3.250	3.310
313383EP2	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/20/2018	1.250	1.250	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.426000	9,942,600.00	-57,400.00	3.226	3.310
313383G62	FHLB 3.5YrNc1MoB	12/19/2016	.750	.750	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.810000	4,992,000.00	-8,000.00	1.790	1.808
313383G62	FHLB 3.5YrNc1MoB	12/19/2016	.750	.750	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.810000	4,992,000.00	-8,000.00	1.790	1.808
313383KJ9	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/27/2018	1.250	1.250	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.840000	9,984,000.00	-16,000.00	3.246	3.329
313383KJ9	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/27/2018	1.250	1.250	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.066000	5,003,300.00	3,300.00	3.246	3.329
313383KJ9	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/27/2018	1.250	1.250	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.066000	5,003,300.00	3,300.00	3.246	3.329
313383KJ9	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/27/2018	1.250	1.250	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.066000	5,003,300.00	3,300.00	3.246	3.329
3130A13F1	FHLB 3YrNc6MoB	03/24/2017	.900	.900	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.808000	4,990,400.00	-9,600.00	2.041	2.068
3130A1A1Q1	FHLB 3.5YrNc6MoE	09/26/2017	1.050	1.050	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.079000	5,000,700.00	700.00	2.292	2.329
3130A17F1	FHLB 3.25YrNc3MoB	06/27/2017	1.050	1.050	10,000,000.00	9,997,500.00	100.057000	10,000,700.00	3,200.00	2.910	3.027
313378A4J	FHLB 3.75Yr	03/09/2018	1.375	1.375	7,000,000.00	7,011,690.00	101.024000	7,071,680.00	59,990.00	4.115	4.304
3130A23Z7	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/18/2019	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.062000	10,006,200.00	6,200.00	4.115	4.304
3130A23Z7	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/18/2019	1.500	1.500	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.062000	15,009,300.00	9,300.00	4.115	4.304
3130A2A4H9	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/26/2019	1.500	1.500	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	102.335000	8,186,800.00	186,800.00	4.165	4.326
3130A2B3X	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/26/2019	1.625	1.625	5,040,000.00	5,040,000.00	100.092000	5,044,636.80	4,636.80	4.132	4.326
3130A2B3X	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	06/26/2019	1.625	1.625	4,200,000.00	4,200,000.00	100.092000	4,203,864.00	3,864.00	4.132	4.326
3130A2D1X	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	07/09/2019	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.097000	10,009,700.00	9,700.00	4.234	4.362
3130A2D2Z	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	07/29/2019	1.750	1.750	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.148000	5,007,400.00	7,400.00	4.174	4.362
3130A2D2Z	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	07/29/2019	1.750	1.750	5,250,000.00	5,247,375.00	99.725000	5,237,770.00	-2,625.00	4.174	4.362
3130A2G75	FHLB 1YrNc6MoB	07/17/2015	.200	.200	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	100.003000	25,000,750.00	750.00	.380	.381
3130A36B5	FHLB 1YrNc6MoB	10/20/2015	.270	.270	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.989000	24,997,250.00	-2,750.00	.643	.641
3130A36B5	FHLB 1YrNc6MoB	10/20/2015	.270	.270	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.989000	24,997,250.00	-2,750.00	.643	.641
3130A3E59	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	11/20/2019	1.625	1.625	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.226000	15,033,500.00	33,500.00	4.514	4.729
3130A3L6C	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	12/19/2019	1.800	1.800	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	100.078000	5,003,500.00	3,500.00	4.571	4.808
3130A3M83	FHLB 3Yr	12/19/2017	1.050	1.050	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.097000	10,009,700.00	9,700.00	2.783	2.836
3130A3M7B	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	12/30/2019	1.500	1.500	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.227000	9,922,700.00	-77,300.00	4.634	4.838
3130A3F91	FHLB 1Yr	01/29/2016	.250	.250	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	99.977000	14,996,550.00	-3,450.00	.918	.918
3130A3F91	FHLB 1Yr	01/29/2016	.250	.250	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.977000	24,994,250.00	-5,750.00	.918	.918
3130A3Q2H0	FHLB 1YrNc6MoB	01/06/2016	.300	.300	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.017000	15,002,550.00	2,550.00	.854	.855
3130A3Q2P	FHLB 1YrNc3MoB	01/06/2016	.310	.310	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	100.003000	25,000,750.00	750.00	.883	.855
3130A3Q74	FHLB 2YrNc3MoB	12/30/2016	.875	.875	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.054000	10,005,400.00	5,400.00	1.812	1.838
3130A3Q56	FHLB 1YrNc6MoE	12/30/2015	.300	.300	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.998000	24,999,500.00	-500.00	.831	.836
3130A3Q1U1	FHLB 2YrNc1YrE	12/30/2016	.750	.750	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	100.091000	7,006,370.00	6,370.00	1.815	1.838
3130A3L6C	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	12/19/2019	1.800	1.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.078000	10,007,800.00	7,800.00	4.571	4.808
3130A3R8M8	FHLB 2YrNc6MoE	12/30/2016	.770	.770	12,500,000.00	12,500,000.00	100.143000	12,517,875.00	17,875.00	1.815	1.838
3130A3S21	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	12/30/2019	1.800	1.800	4,600,000.00	4,600,000.00	100.116000	4,605,336.00	5,336.00	4.596	4.838
3130A3WED	FHLB 1Yr	01/26/2016	.300	.300	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.986000	24,997,000.00	-3,000.00	.909	.910
3130A3Y4Z	FHLB 1Yr	07/29/2016	.350	.350	6,500,000.00	6,500,000.00	100.020000	6,501,430.00	1,430.00	1.004	1.003
3130A3Y4Z	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	07/29/2016	1.625	1.625	3,360,000.00	3,360,000.00	99.244000	3,334,398.40	-25,601.60	4.684	4.901
3130A3V2A	FHLB 5YrNc6MoB	01/30/2020	1.500	1.500	9,825,000.00	9,825,000.00	99.238000	9,799,500.00	-25,500.00	4.723	4.923
3130A3ZV9	FHLB 1YrNc3MoB	02/26/2016	.300	.300	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.983000	24,995,500.00	-4,500.00	.992	.995
3130A3ZV9	FHLB 1YrNc3MoB	02/26/2016	.300	.300	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.983000	24,995,500.00	-4,500.00	.992	.995
3130A1A3R3	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	02/27/2020	1.800	1.800	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.064000	15,009,600.00	9,600.00	4.758	5.000
3130A1A4H5	FHLB 5YrNc3MoB	02/17/2020	1.800	1.800	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.064000	10,006,400.00	6,400.00	4.733	4.973
		.797	.797	670,310,916.00	670,313,279.00	99.975127	670,143,868.56	-171,293.44	2,323	2,384	
<b>FCB DISC NOTES</b>											
313312F60	FCB DISC NOTE	05/07/2015	.070	.070	15,000,000.00	14,994,050.00	99.993000	14,998,950.00	4,900.00	1.186	1.186
313312G6A	FCB DISC NOTE	05/29/2013	.082	.082	25,000,000.00	24,987,244.44	99.990000	24,997,500.00	10,255.56	2.16	2.17
313312H51	FCB DISC NOTE	06/29/2013	.120	.120	25,000,000.00	24,981,333.33	99.983000	24,995,750.00	14,416.67	.331	.332
313312H41	FCB DISC NOTE	05/29/2013	.110	.110	25,000,000.00	24,983,958.33	99.985000	24,996,250.00	12,291.67	.301	.301
313312J6A	FCB DISC NOTE	05/29/2013	.110	.110	25,000,000.00	24,986,631.84	99.999000	24,996,500.00	10,868.16	.216	.217
313396Y42	FCB DISC NOTE	07/10/2015	.170	.170	15,061,000.00	15,046,562.36	99.977000	15,057,515.97	10,953.61	.361	.362
		.109	.109	130,051,000.00	129,979,780.40	99.966554	130,043,685.97	63,708.57	.379	.280	
<b>FCB BONDS</b>											
31331KHV5	FCB 5Yr	04/20/2016	.244	.247	10,000,000.00	9,995,000.00	100.150000	10,015,000.00	20,000.00	1.142	1.142
3133EAMJ3	FCB 3Yr	05/01/2015	.500	.520	5,000,000.00	4,997,000.00	100.043000	5,002,150.00			

Month End Portfolio Holdings

CUSIP	Description	Maturity Date	Coupon	Yield To Maturity	Par Value	Book Value	Market Price	Market Value	Unrealized Gain/Loss	Modified Duration	Years To Maturity
3133EENK2	FFCB 1Yr	02/09/2016	.250	.250	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.929000	9,992,900.00	-7,100.00	.915	.948
3133EENK2	FFCB 1Yr	02/02/2016	.250	.274	5,250,000.00	5,248,766.25	99.940000	5,246,850.00	-1,916.25	.926	.929
3133ECP99	FFCB 3Yr-1YrIC	05/13/2016	.375	.375	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.748000	9,974,800.00	-25,200.00	1.203	1.205
3133EDGR4	FFCB 1Yr	05/13/2016	.400	.350	12,296,000.00	12,303,807.96	100.136000	12,312,722.56	8,914.60	1.204	1.205
3133EEN54	FFCB 1.25Yr	05/06/2016	.350	.350	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	99.914000	24,971,500.00	-28,500.00	1.184	1.186
3133EEN54	FFCB 1.25Yr	01/09/2018	.875	.957	5,000,000.00	4,986,250.00	99.410000	4,971,500.00	-14,750.00	2.820	2.866
3133EFP1T	FFCB 1Yr	02/17/2016	.320	.310	15,000,000.00	15,001,500.00	100.041000	15,006,150.00	4,650.00	.967	.970
3133EEQX1	FFCB 2.5Yr	09/23/2017	1.000	1.000	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.119000	10,011,900.00	11,900.00	2.536	2.573
3133EER88	FFCB 1Yr	02/26/2016	.280	.280	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	99.996000	14,999,400.00	-600.00	.992	.995
3133EER88	FFCB 1Yr	02/26/2016	.280	.294	10,000,000.00	9,996,600.00	99.966000	9,999,600.00	1,000.00	.992	.995
			.272	.266	634,765,000.00	634,799,118.86	99.992043	634,715,494.36	-83,621.50	1.043	1.046
<b>FMAC DISC NOTES</b>											
31319KFL9	FAMCA DISC NOTE	05/11/2015	.130	.130	25,000,000.00	24,974,993.06	99.992000	24,998,000.00	23,006.94	.197	.197
31319KH7	FAMCA DISC NOTE	11/16/2015	.195	.195	25,000,000.00	24,959,375.00	99.898000	24,974,500.00	15,125.00	.713	.715
31319KT7	FAMCA DISC NOTE	02/18/2016	.320	.321	25,000,000.00	24,919,111.11	99.769000	24,912,230.00	-23,138.89	.969	.973
			.215	.215	75,000,000.00	74,853,479.17	99.886333	74,914,750.00	61,270.83	.626	.628
<b>FARMER MAC</b>											
31315PQK8	FAMCA 3Yr	07/02/2015	.550	.587	10,000,000.00	9,989,000.00	100.066000	10,006,600.00	17,600.00	.338	.340
31315PY19	FAMCA 3Yr	01/28/2016	.425	.425	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	99.999000	4,999,950.00	-50.00	.914	.915
31315PR8T	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	04/03/2018	.875	.875	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.917000	9,991,700.00	-8,300.00	3.015	3.096
31315PU49	FAMCA 1.25Yr	06/29/2015	.170	.170	25,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	100.000000	25,000,000.00	0.00	.345	.332
31315PJ75	FAMCA 1.5Yr	01/25/2016	.165	.370	25,000,000.00	24,998,000.00	100.086000	25,021,500.00	23,500.00	.906	.907
31315P2K4	FAMCA 3Yr	09/05/2017	1.120	1.120	8,850,000.00	8,850,000.00	100.531000	8,896,993.50	46,993.50	2.464	2.521
31315P2R6	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	11/17/2019	1.875	1.875	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.770000	9,977,000.00	-23,000.00	4.391	4.636
31315P2S3	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	11/04/2019	1.850	1.850	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.190000	15,028,500.00	28,500.00	4.411	4.685
31315P2Q6	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	12/02/2019	1.750	1.750	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.272000	15,040,800.00	40,800.00	4.531	4.762
31315P2G0	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	12/02/2019	1.750	1.750	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	100.272000	10,027,200.00	27,200.00	4.531	4.762
31315P2I2	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	12/10/2019	1.625	1.625	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.262000	15,039,300.00	39,300.00	4.569	4.784
31315P2V8	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	12/23/2019	1.750	1.750	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.410000	15,061,500.00	61,500.00	4.589	4.819
31315P2Y2	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	01/06/2020	1.750	1.750	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	100.117000	15,017,550.00	17,550.00	4.624	4.858
31315P2E7	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	01/29/2020	1.600	1.600	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.598000	9,939,800.00	-60,200.00	4.707	4.921
31315P2L7	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	02/04/2020	1.550	1.550	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.343000	9,934,300.00	-65,700.00	4.727	4.937
31315P2D1	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	02/04/2020	1.450	1.450	10,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	99.527000	9,952,700.00	-47,300.00	4.740	4.937
31315P2E5	FAMCA 5Yr-Nc-6MoB	02/11/2020	1.600	1.600	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	99.252000	14,888,250.00	-111,750.00	4.721	4.937
31315P2E3	FAMCA 1Yr	05/21/2016	.400	.400	15,000,000.00	15,000,000.00	99.921000	14,988,150.00	-11,850.00	1.233	1.236
31315P2T0	FAMCA 1Yr	02/23/2016	.350	.350	20,000,000.00	20,000,000.00	99.965000	19,993,000.00	-7,000.00	.989	.992
			1.120	1.121	258,850,000.00	258,837,000.00	99.982536	258,804,793.50	-37,206.50	2.983	3.110
<b>MUNI ZERO CPNS</b>											
91411UR72	UC REGENTS	04/07/2015	.145	.145	38,450,000.00	38,432,499.91	99.985097	38,144,269.88	-11,769.97	2.104	2.104
91411US55	UC REGENTS	09/03/2015	.165	.165	35,000,000.00	34,981,391.67	99.970208	34,969,572.92	-8,181.25	.180	.181
91411USC0	UC REGENTS	05/12/2015	.145	.145	22,480,000.00	22,469,315.76	99.971000	22,473,480.80	4,165.04	.200	.200
91411US89	UC REGENTS	03/08/2015	.130	.150	10,000,000.00	9,995,333.33	99.971667	9,997,166.66	1,833.33	.189	.189
91411US63	UC REGENTS	05/06/2015	.145	.145	15,000,000.00	14,994,018.75	99.973417	14,996,012.50	1,993.75	.181	.184
			.151	.151	120,930,000.00	120,872,559.62	99.975608	120,900,502.76	27,943.14	.161	.161
<b>MUNI BONDS</b>											
54613SL73	LOUISIANA STATE	05/15/2016	.540	.540	12,070,000.00	12,070,000.00	100.000000	12,070,000.00	0.00	1.207	1.211
56052AXR2	MAINE STATE	06/01/2015	.200	.220	11,295,000.00	11,292,853.95	99.981000	11,292,853.95	-2,146.05	.254	.255
88272AP16	TEXAS STATE	10/01/2015	.210	.210	12,465,000.00	12,465,000.00	100.000000	12,465,000.00	0.00	.591	.589
93974DH16	WASHINGTON STATE	08/01/2015	.150	.230	8,335,000.00	8,337,915.25	99.915000	8,327,915.25	-9,999.75	.421	.422
76914AAZ7	COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE	10/14/2015	.350	.350	690,000.00	690,000.00	100.000000	690,000.00	0.00	.622	.625
			.287	.307	44,855,000.00	44,845,769.20	99.979421	44,845,769.20	0.00	.641	.642
<b>COMM PAPER</b>											
39121BQ69	COCA-COLA CO	03/06/2015	.125	.125	50,000,000.00	49,979,340.50	99.997917	49,998,958.33	19,617.83	.016	.016
36959JQC1	GE CAPITAL CORP	03/16/2015	.130	.130	25,000,000.00	24,988,986.11	99.993750	24,998,437.50	9,451.39	.044	.044
91411UQ01	UC REGENTS	03/24/2015	.125	.125	22,000,000.00	21,990,298.61	99.990417	21,997,891.67	7,593.06	.066	.066
89233HQJ6	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	03/18/2015	.170	.170	25,000,000.00	24,985,833.33	99.992917	24,998,229.17	12,395.84	.049	.049
36959JQ65	GE CAPITAL CORP	03/16/2015	.140	.140	20,000,000.00	19,990,588.89	99.989583	19,997,916.67	7,327.78	.071	.071
91411UQ24	UC REGENTS	03/02/2015	.180	.180	25,000,000.00	24,988,750.00	99.989583	24,995,520.83	6,770.83	.065	.065
19121BRD3	COCA-COLA CO	04/13/2015	.150	.150	25,000,000.00	24,986,562.50	99.982893	24,995,520.83	8,958.33	.120	.121
89233HR63	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	04/06/2015	.180	.180	25,000,000.00	24,984,750.00	99.985000	24,996,250.00	11,500.00	.101	.101
89233HSD0	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	05/13/2015	.200	.200	20,000,000.00	19,986,666.67	99.961472	19,992,294.44	5,627.77	.202	.203
19121BSF9	COCA-COLA CO	05/18/2015	.150	.150	20,000,000.00	19,989,583.33	99.958833	19,991,766.67	2,183.34	.216	.216
36959JF1	GE CAPITAL CORP	05/13/2015	.170	.170	40,000,000.00	39,977,333.33	99.960117	39,984,166.67	6,833.34	.208	.208
74271URF9	PROCTER & GAMBLE	04/15/2015	.120	.120	50,000,000.00	49,985,000.00	99.981250	49,990,625.00	5,625.00	.126	.126
89233HS72	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	05/27/2015	.190	.190	45,000,000.00	44,971,737.50	99.954083	44,979,337.50	7,600.00	.240	.241
6105HT26	NESTLE	06/02/2015	.100	.120	30,000,000.00	29,987,700.00	99.945790	29,983,725.00	-3,975.00	.237	.258
6105HT44	NESTLE	06/11/2015	.100	.100	20,000,000.00	19,995,333.33	99.943883	19,988,916.67	-6,416.66	.263	.263
19121BT02	COCA-COLA CO	06/24/2015	.175	.175	21,500,000.00	21,485,577.16	99.933917	21,485,577.08	-0.08	.317	.318
6105HTB8	NESTLE	06/11/2015	.120	.120	30,000,000.00	29,988,000.00	99.940500	29,982,150.00	-5,850.00	.282	.282
6105HTP9	NESTLE	06/15/2015	.120	.120	30,000,000.00	29,987,800.00	99.938167	29,981,450.00	-6,350.00	.293	.293
36959JTH6	GE CAPITAL CORP	06/17/2015	.170	.170	30,000,000.00	29,988,000.00	99.937000	29,981,100.00	-1,900.00	.298	.299
6105HTH5	NESTLE	06/17/2015	.120	.120	30,000,000.00	29,988,000.00	99.937000	29,981,100.00	-1,900.00	.298	.299
89233HTJ3	TOYOTA MOTOR CORP	06/18/2015	.180	.180	19,000,000.00	18,988,600.00	99.936417	18,987,519.17	-880.83	.301	.301
6105HTP7	NESTLE	06/23/2015	.130	.130	30,000,000.00	29,986,566.67	99.933500	29,980,050.00	-6,516.67	.314	.315
19121BSC4	COCA-COLA CO	05/12/2015	.105	.105	21,000,000.00	20,995,283.75	99.962000	20,992,020.00	-3,263.75	.200	.200
36959JF1	GE CAPITAL CORP	05/13/2015	.140	.14							

## Full Compliance

The Treasurer's Pooled Investment Fund was in **FULL COMPLIANCE** with the Treasurer's Statement of Investment Policy. The County's Investment Policy is more restrictive than the California Government Code. This policy is reviewed annually by the County's Investment Oversight Committee and approved by the County Board of Supervisors.



Investment Category	GOVERNMENT CODE			COUNTY INVESTMENT POLICY			Actual %
	Maximum Maturity	Authorized % Limit	S&P/ Moody's	Maximum Maturity	Authorized % Limit	S&P/ Moody's	
MUNICIPAL BONDS (MUNI)	5 YEARS	NO LIMIT	NA	3 YEARS	15%	AA-/Aa3/AA-	3.00%
U.S. TREASURIES	5 YEARS	NO LIMIT	NA	5 YEARS	100%	NA	7.89%
LOCAL AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (LAO)	5 YEARS	NO LIMIT	NA	3 YEARS	2.5%	INVESTMENT GRADE	0.01%
FEDERAL AGENCIES	5 YEARS	NO LIMIT	AAA	5 YEARS	100%	NA	63.96%
COMMERCIAL PAPER (CP)	270 DAYS	40%	A1/P1	270 DAYS	40%	A1/P1/F1	13.29%
CERTIFICATE & TIME DEPOSITS (NCD & TCD)	5 YEARS	30%	NA	1 YEAR	25% Combined	A1/P1/F1	0.00%
REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS (REPO)	1 YEARS	NO LIMIT	NA	45 DAYS	40% max, 25% in term repo over 7 days	A1/P1/F1	0.00%
REVERSE REPOS	92 DAYS	20%	NA	60 DAYS	10%	NA	0.00%
MEDIUM TERM NOTES (MTNO)	5 YEARS	30%	A	3 YEARS	20%	AA/ Aa2/ AA	0.00%
CALTRUST SHORT TERM FUND	NA	NA	NA	DAILY LIQUIDITY	1.0%	NA	0.98%
MONEY MARKET MUTUAL FUNDS (MMF)	60 DAYS <sup>(1)</sup>	20%	AAA/ Aaa <sup>(2)</sup>	DAILY LIQUIDITY	20%	AAA by 2 Of 3 RATINGS AGC.	6.16%
LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND (LAIF)	NA	NA	NA	DAILY LIQUIDITY	Max \$50 million	NA	0.00%

<sup>1</sup> Mutual Funds maturity may be interpreted as weighted average maturity not exceeding 60 days.

<sup>2</sup> Or must have an investment advisor with not less than 5 years experience and with assets under management of \$500,000,000.



**THIS COMPLETES THE REPORT REQUIREMENTS OF CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT CODE 53646**



County of Riverside  
Treasurer-Tax Collector  
Capital Markets

---

4080 Lemon Street, 4th Floor  
Riverside, CA 92502-2205

[www.treasurer-tax.co.riverside.ca.us](http://www.treasurer-tax.co.riverside.ca.us)

(951) 955-3979







FOR ADDITIONAL BOOKS: [ELABRA.COM](http://ELABRA.COM) OR (888) 935-2272